AUTHOR INDEX

ANDERSON, D. G., and SMITH, J. C., Alkylnaphthalenes, Part VII. The Physical Properties of *n*-Alkylnaphthalenes, 415
AULD, S. J. M., on Kuwait, 414
AULT, W. S., on aviation fuels, 521

BADDELEY, D. I., on gear lubrication, 792
BANKS, M. A. L., on aviation fuels, 515, 518
BARBY, D., on pre-flame reactions in diesel fuels, 329
BARRETT, G., on alcohol motor fuels, 842
BARWELL, F. T., and MILNE, A. A., Criteria Governing Scuffing Failure, 624, 686, 690
BEEBY-THOMPSON, A., 932
BIGG, F. J., on aviation fuels, 520, 521
BINGHAM, H. L., and WITHERS, J. G., Road and Laboratory Wear Tests of Gear Oils, 718, 796
BIRCH, S. F., Detergents from Petroleum, 69, 84, 85, 86, 87
BISKE, V., on acid sludge, 50
——, on detergents, 85
BLOK, H., on gear lubrication, 673, 788
BLOTT, J. F. T., and VERVER, C. G., Methods for Expressing the Viscosity–Temperature Relationship of Lubricating Oils, 193, 233, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248
BOADEN, E., and MASTERSON, E. C., Some Aspects of Field Operations in Kuwait, 395, 411, 412, 413, 414, 885
BODDY, J. D., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 334
BOOY, H. *See* WATERMAN, H. I.
BOWREY, S. E., on corrosion engineering, 916
BRIX, V. H., on gear lubrication, 687, 783
BROOME, D. C., and EDWARDS, R. M., The Identification of Bitumens by Colorimetric Methods, 88
BROOMFIELD, M., Infra-red Spectra of Alkylnaphthalenes, 424

CAMERON, A., Hydrodynamic Theory in Gear Lubrication, 614, 671, 690
——, on gear lubrication, 791
CARTER, J. S., on acid sludge, 44, 46, 50, 53
CLAXTON, G., on alcohol motor fuels, 836, 838
CLAYTON, D., on gear lubrication, 606, 687
CLUER, A., Acid Sludge—Its Utilization and Disposal, 1, 47, 52, 53
COBLEY, R. C., KAYE, H., and SPENCER, R. K., Acid Sludge—Its Utilization and Disposal at Manchester Oil Refinery, 33, 50
COPELAND, J. R., on aviation fuels, 523, 524, 525
CUTTING OILS PANEL OF STANDARDIZATION SUB-COMMITTEE NO. 6—LUBRICANTS, Determination of Oil Content of Soluble Oil Dispersions, 58

DABELL, CHARLES, on Kuwait, 411
DARBYSHIRE, B. N., on oil reserves, 932
DANIEL, S. G., on aviation fuels, 517
DAVIES, C. B., on gear lubrication, 794
DAVIES, W. D., on alcohol motor fuels, 841
DEAN, E. W., on lubricating oils, 247
DERRY, L. D., EVANS, E. B., FAULKNER, B. A., and JELFS, E. C. G., Vapour and Air Release from Aviation Fuels, 475, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 522, 524
DEWHURST, T., on oil reserves, 928
DICKIE, R. K., on Kuwait, 412
DOREY, S. F., Some Observations in Corrosion in Engineering, 885, 910, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918
DOWN, A. L., on corrosion engineering, 914
DREW, W. J., on gear lubrication, 794
DUEGAN, B. S., on alcohol motor fuels, 839, 840
DUNSTAN, E. J., on Fischer–Tropsch, 845, 872, 876
DURHAM, J. S. *See* MAPSTONE GEO. E.

EDGAR, J. L., on detergents, 84
EDWARDS, R. M. *See* BROOME, D. C.
ELLIOTT, W. W., on Fischer–Tropsch, 873, 875, 876
EVANS, E. B., on detergents, 82, 85, 86, 87
——, *see also* DERRY, L. D.
EVANS, L. S., and TOURRET, R., The Wear and Pitting of Bronze Disks Operated under Simulated Worm-gear Conditions, 652, 671, 673, 689, 697, 789
EVANS, U. R., on corrosion engineering, 970

FAULKNER, B. A. *See* DERRY, L. D.
FINCH, G. I., and SPURR, R. T., Gear Tooth Wear, 623, 683
——, on Kuwait, 413
FOGG, A., on gear lubrication, 699, 792

GALL, D. *See* HALL, C. C.

GARNER, F. H., MORTON, FRANK, NISSAN, A. H., and WRIGHT, E. P., Pre-flame Reactions in Diesel Engines, Part I, 301, 335, 339, 341
——, MALPAS, W. E., MORTON, FRANK, REID, W. D., and WRIGHT, E. P. Pre-flame Reactions in Diesel Engines, Part II, 312, 332, 338, 339, 340
——, MOHTADI, M. F., and NUTT, C. W., Detergency of Carbon Black, 974, 986
——, on alcohol motor fuels, 834
GARTON, E. L., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 340
GATWARD, B. F. A., on aviation fuels, 519, 522, 525
GAUL, M., on acid sludge, 49
GIBSON, H. S., on oil reserves, 919, 935
GIFFARD, H. P. W., on oil reserves, 931
GILBERT, C. L., on detergents, 83
GREENWOOD, J., and MORTON, R. W., The Testing and Performance of Lubricants for High-speed Gears, 732, 798
GROFF, J. L., on gear lubrication, 792
GRUNBERG, L., on lubricating oils, 248

HADLEY, D. V., on Fischer–Tropsch, 874
HAINES, P. A. T., on Kuwait, 412
HALL, C. C., GALL, D., and SMITH, S. L., A Comparison of the Fixed-bed, Liquid-phase (" Slurry "), and Fluidized-bed Techniques in the Fischer–Tropsch Synthesis, 845, 869, 870, 872, 873, 874, 875
HAMILTON, J. P. K., on acid sludge, 52
HAMILTON, R. H. W., on Kuwait, 411
HARTLEY, A. C., on Kuwait, 410
HILL, J. A., on detergents, 86
HOOPER, J. H. D., on vapour pressure of liquefied gases, 394
HOPKINS, J. R., on gear lubrication, 782
HUGHES, J. R., From Test Machine to Gear-box : Problems Associated with the Translation of Laboratory Test Results with Predictions of Field-service Performance of Gear Lubricants, 712, 796

ILLING, V. C., on oil reserves, 933
ION, D. C. *See* LEES, G. M.

JELFS, E. C. G. *See* DERRY, L. D.
JONES, P. C., on acid sludge, 50
——, *see also* SQUIRE, E. S.

KAYE, H., on acid sludge, 50
——, *see also* COBLEY, R. C.
KELLY, C. I., on acid sludge, 53
——, on lubricating oils, 244
KREULEN, D. J. W., Some Experiments on the Influence of a Solid Phase on the Oxidation of Low Viscosity Mineral Oil, 445
KREULEN, D. J. W., on the influence of metal, especially copper, on the oxidation of white oil, 449

LAMBERT, A. J., on gear lubrication, 784
LANE, T. B., on gear lubrication, 686
LEES, G. M., and ION, D. C., The Distribution of the Oil Reserves of the World, 919, 930, 931, 932, 933, 935
LOVELY, H. R., on Kuwait, 412
——, on oil reserves, 931
LOWENSTEIN-LOM, W., on Fischer–Tropsch, 874
LYN, W. T., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 336

MCEWEN, EWEN, The Effect of Variation of Viscosity with Pressure of the Load-carrying Capacity of the Oil Film Between Gear Teeth, 646, 686, 693, 784
MCGOWAN, C. W. N., on corrosion engineering, 911
MANSION, H. D., Some Factors Affecting Gear Scuffing, 633, 692
MAPSTONE, GEO. E., Studies in Shale Oil. Part II. Some Water-Soluble Constituents, 98. Part V. Aldehyde Resins from Shale Tar Bases, 180. Part VI. A Note on the Discoloration of Cracked Shale Gasoline, 162
——, DURHAM, J. S., and TASKIS, H. D., Studies in Shale Oil, Part III. Some Constituents of Shale Naphtha, 172
——, *see also* NOTTES, G.
MARTIN, R. E., on oil reserves, 932
MASSEY, L., The Deterioration of Transformer Oil. Part I. Operating Difficulties and Their Causes, 164; Part II. The Influence of Transformer Constructional Materials, 281; Part III. Assessment and Improvement of Oil Stability, 361
MASTERSON, E. C. *See* BOADEN, E.
MATTHEWS, M. A., on Fischer–Tropsch, 867, 870
MAXWELL, G. B., on aviation fuels, 522
MECHANICAL TESTS OF LUBRICANTS PANEL OF STANDARDIZATION SUB-COMMITTEE NO. 5, The Development of a Test Method for Gear Lubricants on the IAE Machine, 795
MELBY, A. O., The Effects of Fuel Additives on the Precombustion Reactions of *n*-Heptane, 965
MESSENT, R. L., on Kuwait, 411, 413
MIKIEWICZ, M., Ultra-violet Spectra of Mono-alkylnaphthalenes, 425
MILES, P. F., on detergents, 85
MILNE, A. A. *See* BARWELL, F. T.
MOHTADI, M. F. *See* GARNER, F. H.

MOORE, N. P. W., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 339
MORTON, F., on gear lubrication, 606, 804
——, *see also* GARNER, F. H.
MORTON, R. W. *See* GREENWOOD, J.

NEPPE, S. L., Classification of Bitumens in Asphalt Technology by Certain Rheological Properties. Part I. The Use of Viscosity and Consistency Tests in the Classification of Asphaltic Bitumens: A Critical Survey of Existing Knowledge, 109; Part II. The Conception and Derivation of Viscosity Number and Other Related New Indices, 257; Part III. The Practical Value of Viscosity Number and Related Indices as Compared With Other Established Methods of Bitumen Characterization, 344; Part IV. Criticism of Certain Established Fluidity Factors and Derivation of More Rational Indices, 458. Part V. Experimental and Graphical Studies involving Changes in Penetration and Ductility with Temperature, 532
NEWELL, H. E., on acid sludge, 46
NIEUWENHUIS, E. W., Acid Sludge—Its Utilization and Disposal, 21, 47, 51, 53, 54
NISSAN, A. H., on lubricating oils, 226, 242
——, *see also* GARNER, F. H.
NOTTES, G., and MAPSTONE, GEO. E., Studies in Shale Oil. Part IV. The Sulphochlorination of a Selected Shale Oil Fraction, 178
NUTT, C. W. *See* GARNER, F. H.
NUTTALL, W. L. F., on oil reserves, 929, 931

OWTRAM, T. C., Economic Aspects of Alcohol in Motor Fuel, 820, 836, 837, 839

PARKER, J. S., on acid sludge, 41, 47, 52, 53, 54
PARTRIDGE, W. A., on aviation fuels, 522
PENZIAS, W., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 339
PETTY, D. S., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 332
PIDGEON, D. G. *See* SQUIRE, E. S.
PINFOLD, E. S., on Kuwait, 414
PLEETH, S. J. W., Alcohol Motor Fuels: Production and Use, 805, 835, 838, 839, 840, 841
——, on aviation fuels, 518
PORTER, C. R., and WOOD, B., The Reaction of Dinitrogen Tetroxide with Olefins. Octadec-1-ene and Buta-1 : 3-diene, 877
PRACY, H. E. F., on acid sludge, 54

RAMPTON, H. C., on Fischer–Tropsch, 874
RANDALL, J. H., on alcohol motor fuels, 842
REID, W. D. *See* GARNER, F. H.
RESEARCH STAFF OF THE ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL COMPANY LTD., Fluid Catalytic Cracking Wax Distillates from Middle East Crudes, 936
ROBINSON, R., on acid sludge, 45
ROEGIERS, M., on lubricating oils, 235
ROWELL, G. M., on acid sludge, 55
RUTISHAUSER, L. F., on aviation fuels, 524

SAGER, F., on acid sludge, 47
SEAMAN, J., on detergents, 85, 87
SEARS, G. W., on gear lubrication, 784
SHEFFIELD, F. C., on alcohol motor fuels, 838
SHELLARD, A. D., on aviation fuels, 515
SMITH, E. A., Note on the Performance of Graphited Oil, 650, 696
SMITH, J. C. *See* ANDERSON, D. G.
SMITH, S. L. *See* HALL, C. C.
SPENCER, K. A., on corrosion engineering, 913
SPENCER, R. K. *See* COBLEY, R. C.
SPURR, R. T. *See* FINCH, G. I.
SQUIRE, E. S., PIDGEON, D. G., and JONES, P. C., Acid Sludge—Its Utilization and Disposal, 8, 50, 51
STANTON, G. E., on detergents, 97
STONE, R. D. B., Production of Lubricant Test Gears, 728, 797
STOTHARD, T. H., on acid sludge, 47, 52
STURGESS, E. J., on corrosion engineering, 885, 915, 916
STYLES, H. E., and WILFORD, A. T., Service Tests in Rear Axles of Buses and Trolley-buses, 775, 803

TASKIS, H. D. *See* MAPSTONE, GEO. E.
TAUB, H., on detergents, 86
TAYLOR, J. L., on lubricating oils, 249
TAYLOR, T. M., on lubricating oils, 243
TEMBY, A. L., on gear lubrication, 783
TETT, H. C., on alcohol motor fuels, 805, 842
THOMAS, H. C. H., on Kuwait, 412
THORNES, L. S., on Fischer–Tropsch, 870, 873, 875
TOMASCHEK, R., Seasonal Variations in the Flow of Oil Wells, 591
TOURRET, R. *See* EVANS, L. S.
TOWLE, A., Developments in the Specification and Testing of Lubricants for Hypoid Axles with Particular Reference to a Full-scale British Test Procedure, 747, 794
TRITTON, J. S., on corrosion engineering, 917

TURNER, R., on Fischer–Tropsch, 873, 875
TUPLIN, W. A., on gear lubrication, 668

UDALL, P. W., on lubricating oils, 245

VAN KRANEN, H. *See* VAN NES, K.
VAN NES, K., WATERMAN, H. I., VAN WESTEN, H. A., and VAN KRANEN, H., The Occurrence of Mixed Aromatic–Naphthenic Hydrocarbons in Petroleum as Related to Structural Group Analysis of Heavier Fractions, 998
VAN WESTEN, H. A. *See* VAN NES, K.
VERVER, C. G. *See* BLOTT, J. F. T.
VOLD, MARJORIE J., and VOLD, ROBERT D., The Nature of Soap Thickened Lubricating Greases, 155
VOLD, ROBERT D. *See* VOLD, MARJORIE J.

WACHAL, A. L., on pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 338
WARNER, F. E., on acid sludge, 46
WATERMAN, H. I., and BOOY, H., Graphic Tracing of Reactions of Hydrocarbon Mixtures, 526
——, *see also* VAN NES, K.
WATSON, H. J., The Testing and Selection of Gear Lubricants, 763, 799
WILFORD, A. T. *See* STYLES, G. E.
WINDEBANK, C. S., on gear lubrication, 793
WITHERS, J. G., Some Views on the SAE Viscosity Classification, 250
——, *see also* BINGHAM, H. L.
WOOD, B. *See* PORTER, C. R.
WRIGHT, E. P. *See* GARNER, F. H.

NAME INDEX

Abraham, H., 120, 146, 147, 151
Abrams, S. T., 163
Accinelli, J. B., 622, 650
Ackermann, P., 866
Adamczewski, J., 997
Adcock, C. M., 605
Afanas'ev, B. N., 172, 177
Aldrich, E. W., 481, 482, 507, 513
Allen, H., 116, 151
Almen, J. O., 617, 622, 632, 762
Altpeter, J., 191
Anderson, —, 147, 148
Anderson, R. B., 846, 866, 867
Andrade, E. N. da C., 117, 151
Antonoff, G., 984, 986
Ariano, R., 151
Armstrong, W. J., 312
Arnold, J. H., 862, 863, 866, 867
Attwooll, A. W., 97
Ayres, E., 819, 924

Baddeley, A. R. W., 986, 997
Bailey, A. S., 420, 427
Baker, R. F., 163
Baker, S., 507
Baldock, H., 881
Bannister, B., 417, 418, 427
Bare, P. O., 191
Barker, C. T., 153
Barrington, R., 312
Bartholomew, F. J., 33
Bassett, W. B., 761, 762
Bauer, A. D., 200, 208, 209, 224
Beale, E. S. L., 151
Beaven, G. N., 457
Beckmann, P., 107, 172
Beeching, R., 660, 667
Bell, A., 427
Bell, T. G., 197, 225
Bencowitz, I., 125, 126, 144, 145, 151
Berger, J. H., 33
Berger, L. B., 318, 329
Berglund, J. H., 200, 208, 209, 224
Bergmann, G., 174, 177, 427
Bevis, W. A., 312
Bingham, E. C., 114, 151
Bitner, F. G., 667
Black, D. O., 507
Blok, H., 620, 622, 626, 629, 630, 632, 634, 649, 660, 667, 716, 717, 718
Blokker, P. C., 153
Boe, E. S., 125, 126, 144, 145, 151
Boerlage, G. D., 718, 722
Bogen, J. S., 301, 312
Booser, E. R., 1002
Borsoff, V. N., 616, 617, 622, 649, 650
Bowden, F. P., 629, 632
Boyd, T., 313, 329
Bridgeman, O. C., 481, 482, 507, 513
Bridgeman, P., 650
Briggs, T. R., 992, 997
Brook, K., 312
Brookfield, D. W., 151
Brooks, —, 313, 329
Broome, D. C., 97, 119, 129, 147, 150, 151
Broomfield, Mrs M., 427
Brown, —, 174, 177
Bryant, K. C., 424, 427
Buckingham, E., 660, 663, 667
Buerger, M. J., 163
Bullard, E. C., 598, 605
Bu'Lock, J. D., 192
Burgoyne, J. H., 329
Burke, J. F., 33
Burns, F. B., 154
Burwell, J. T., 630, 632
Busch, H. W., 318, 329
Buu-Hoï, N. P., 419, 421, 423, 427

Cadman, —, 819
Caesar, P. D., 189, 191
Cagniant, P., 419, 421, 423, 427
Cameron, A., 622, 650
Cameron, D., 631, 632
Capetti, A., 312
Carter, A. S., 191
Cattaneo, A. G., 622, 650
Child, W. C., 124, 136, 141, 142, 143, 152, 344, 352, 355, 360, 458, 465, 471
Chodkiewicz, W. J., 192
Christensen, C. W., 427
Christoff, —, 483, 507
Churcher, B. G., 393
Clark, F. M., 171
Clark, O. H. 626, 632
Clarke, R. H., 427
Clayden, A. L., 198, 225
Clayton, D., 629, 632
Cloud, G. H., 312, 341
Coehn, J., 988, 997
Coffer, H. F., 163
Cole, J. O., 191
Collins, J. O., 124, 136, 141, 142, 143, 152, 344, 352, 355, 360, 458, 465, 471
Colthup, B. N., 425, 427
Conrad, V., 602, 605
Coombs, C. E., 153, 154
Coswell, R. C., 163
Couette, —, 151
Crabbe, H., 62
Crowell, J. H., 846, 866
Csagoly, J., 151
Cummings, C. E., 154

Damerell, V. R., 982, 986, 987, 997
Damköhler, G., 965, 973
Daniel, S. G., 667
Dannatt, C., 393
Daulin, L., 154
Davies, G. P., 711
Davis, G. H. B., 141, 151, 194, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218, 224
Davison, C., 605
Dayton, R. W., 667
Deadman, A. L., 120, 121, 152
Dean, E. W., 141, 151, 194, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218, 224
Degens, P. N., 1002
De Gouveia, A. J. A., 427
Delepine, —, 107
Diaper, D. G. M., 419, 427
Dickert, J. J., 178
Dickinson, E. J., 151
Dickson, M. R., 171, 457
Distillers Co. Ltd., 819
Docksey, P., 151, 202, 225, 605
Dorn, —, 987, 997
Doscher, T. M., 163
Downs, D., 313, 328, 329
Drinkwater, J. W., 313, 315, 329
Dubsky, J. V., 107
Dufraisse, C., 452, 457
Duke, F. R., 107, 178
Dumanois, P., 329
Durand, E. J., 970, 973

Edgar, G., 813, 819
Edson, K. C., 177
Egerton, A., 973
Egerton, A. C., 313, 315, 329
Eggersglüss, W., 965, 973
Egloff, G., 819
Elliot, M. A., 329
Elliott, M. A., 867
Ellis, C., 177
Elsner, B. B., 417, 418, 427
Emeleus, J., 965, 973
Endersby, V. A., 150, 151
Ettling, —, 78
Evans, A., 147, 151
Evans, E. V., 116, 152, 262, 264, 280
Ewart, R. H., 153

Fabian, —, 844
Fair, W. F., 118, 119, 121, 133, 152
Farrington, B. B., 160, 163
Feigl, F., 103, 105, 107
Fenske, M. R., 197, 200, 203, 206, 209, 219, 225, 998, 999, 1000, 1002
Ferenezi, L. M., 312, 341
Ferguson, R. H., 163
Finch, G. I., 630, 632, 667
Finney, E. A., 118, 152
Fischer, —, 819
Fisher, E. F., 177
Fisher, E. K., 200, 206, 209, 219, 225
Fleury, P., 879, 881
Fogg, A., 645
Föppl, L., 660, 667
Forster, M. J., 987, 997
Fosberry, R. A. C., 645
Franchimont, A., 427
Franklin, R. G., 881
Freundlich, H., 988, 997
Fuidge, G. H., 120, 121, 152
Fulmer, E., 817, 819

Gallagher, —, 82
Garner, F. H., 283, 297
Gatcombe, E. K., 622, 631, 632, 650
Gattermann, L., 191
Gaydon, A. G., 965, 973
Gemant, A., 485, 507
George, N. O., 601
Germain-Jones, D. T., 605
Gibbs, H. D., 99, 107
Gibson, W. E., 116, 151
Givandon, J., 154
Glasstone, S., 986
Glaubitz, H., 667
Gloster, A. J., 33
Goldstein, R. F., 819
Golumbic, N., 846, 866
Gossling, P. W. L., 370, 393
Göttner, G. H., 195, 210, 224
Gouverneur, P., 1002
Gouy, —, 988, 997
Graham, R., 667
Grandine, J. D., 2nd., 163
Grant, F. R., 126, 147, 152
Griesinger, —, 82
Gross, M. R., 667

Göbitz, O., 427
Gutenberg, B., 605

Haenen, A. G., 531
Hall, C. C., 867
Hall, W. K., 867
Halstead, W. J., 117, 118, 152
Ham, A. J., 378, 393
Hands, C. H. G., 202, 225
Hanson, T. K., 329
Hantzsch, —, 184, 191
Hardiman, E. W., 117, 152, 199, 202, 208, 209, 210, 225
Harley-Mason, J., 192
Hart, R. T., 427
Hart, W. B., 30, 33
Hartough, H. D., 178
Haskelberg, L., 427
Hattiangdi, G. S., 163
Hayward, W. A., 202, 225
Hechenbleikner, —, 30
Heiderbrock, E., 621, 622
Hersberger, A. B., 121, 152
Hersey, M. D., 648, 649, 650
Hersh, R. E., 200, 205, 209, 219, 225, 998, 999, 1000, 1002
Hertz, H., 655, 659, 667
Heukelom, W., 153
Hildebrand, E. L., 33
Hill, F. B., 191
Hilliman, W. O'B., 116, 152
Hirschler, A. E., 197, 225
Hixon, R., 817, 819
Hodgman, C. D., 107
Hoepfner, K. A., 120, 152
Hofer, H., 617, 622
Hoffman, A. W., 107
Hoiberg, A. J., 127, 152
Holmes, A., 124, 136, 141, 142, 143, 147, 152, 344, 352, 355, 360, 458, 465, 471
Höppler, B. F., 152
Horsch, W. G., 171
Hoskins, L. M., 605
Howard, F. L., 312
Howe, V. H., 393
Huang-Minlon, —, 418, 421, 423, 427
Hubendick, E., 812, 816, 819
Hubner, W. H., 312
Hughes, A. C., 147, 154
Hughes, J. R., 622, 625, 632, 666, 717, 718
Humphreys, J., 160, 163
Hurd, C. D., 178
Hurka, V. R., 191
Hutchinson, —, 988, 997
Hveem, F. N., 150, 152

Irving, R., 451, 457
Isbell, —, 90, 97

Jacobsen, —, 180, 191
Jaeger, J. C., 620, 622, 629, 632
Japhe, H., 174, 177
Jenkins, C. H. M., 629, 632
Jones, A. G., 90, 97
Jones, M., 420, 427

Kalous, M. J., 28, 33
Kasarnowski, —, 483, 507
Kassel, L. S., 863, 867
Kaye, H., 8
Keith, P. C., 862, 863, 866, 867
Kemmler, —, 205
Kenworthy, L., 907
King, R. O., 970, 973
Klar, M., 819
Klinkmann, G. H., 121, 152
Knowles, E. C., 124, 152
Kobayashi, T., 653, 667
Kobe, K. A., 477, 507
Kobeko, P. P., 196, 224
Koch, E. F., 1002
Koelsch, C. F., 191
Koenigs, W., 191
Koens, C., 121, 127, 128, 129, 132, 148, 153
Kofler, M., 482, 507
Kölbel, H., 846, 866
Kooymann, L. P., 973
Korotkevich, N. N., 152
Kraupner, K. W., 660, 664, 667
Kraupner, O., 667
Krchma, L. C., 119, 144, 145, 153
Kreulen, D. J. W., 448, 457
Kreulen-van Selms, F. G., 448
Krieger, M., 456, 457
Krom, C. J., 120, 152
Krumin, P. O., 107
Kurtz, S. S., 999, 1002

Labout, J. W. A., 124, 153
Ladenburg, —, 191
Lanchester, F. W., 659, 667
Lane, T. B., 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 632, 716, 718
Lang, F. C., 117, 147, 148, 150, 152, 467, 471
Lange, J., 879, 881
Lapeyrouse, M., 200, 224
Lapworth, A., 420, 427
Larson, C. M., 203, 225
Latta, J. E., 858, 867
Lauger, A., 107
Leach, S. J., 196, 198, 199, 216, 224
Lee, A. R., 114, 116, 117, 144, 152, 153, 259, 280
Lee, J. A., 33
Leendertse, J. J., 201, 225, 527
Lees, G. M., 605
Leib, H., 312
Lethersich, W., 150, 152
Leva, M., 846, 866
Levedahl, W. J., 312
Levy, N., 878, 880, 881
Lewis, —, 78
Lewis, R. H., 116, 117, 118, 126, 127, 141, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152, 359, 360, 467, 471
Lipkin, M. R., 999, 1002
Lipp, —, 191
Livingston, H. K., 971, 973
Lonsdale, K., 702
Loomis, R. F., 153
Lovell, W. G., 313, 329
Lowdenslager, D. B., 648, 650
Lucci, E., 172, 177
Lunge, G., 173, 177
Lunshof, H. J., 531
Luther, H., 427
Lyon, —, 82
Lyttleton, D. V., 153

McBride, J., 465
McCluer, W. B., 203, 225
McCoull, N., 196, 224
McCoy, F. C., 124, 152
McEwen, E., 650
Mack, C., 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 153
McKee, S. A., 667
McKee, T. R., 667
McKesson, C. L., 149, 153
McLeod, N. W., 147, 153
McNeill, E., 74, 82
Maier-Bode, H., 191
Maillard, —, 485, 507
Mair, B. J., 531, 1002
Malatesta, L., 99, 107
Malschaert, F. P., 206, 207, 212, 217, 225
Manhajm, J., 625, 632, 645, 666, 718
Manning, A. B., 153
Mansion, H. D., 617, 622, 625, 626, 632, 645, 711, 717, 718, 746
Mantius, E., 33
Mapstone, G. E., 107, 177, 178, 179, 183, 191, 192
Markham, A. E., 477, 507
Marshall, A. G., 507
Martin, C. C., 999, 1002
Martin, H. M., 622, 631, 632, 713, 716, 718
Mason, S., 153
Mathews, R. C., 191
Matthews, —, 482, 483, 507
Matthews, F. W. H., 456, 457
Mattson, R., 982, 986, 987, 997
May, R., 907
Mead, D. J., 987, 997
Meldahl, A., 653, 663, 667, 718
Menzies, A. C., 90, 97
Merrington, A. C., 153
Merritt, H. E., 645, 653, 660, 667
Metzger, H., 120, 152
Michell, A. G. M., 621, 622
Mighten, C. J., 191
Mikiewicz, Miss E., 427
Miles, T. K., 151
Mills, H. R., 666, 718
Milne, A. A., 632
Mitchell, J. G., 116, 117, 144, 153
Moffatt, L. R., 154
Mohtadi, M. F., 986, 997
Mondain Monval, P., 329
Mooney, M., 153
Morton, R. A., 427
Moureux, C., 452, 457
Mühlner, E., 965, 973
Murphy, G. B., 312
Murphy, R. K., 107
Murray, H. A., 151
Musgrave, F. F., 762

Nellensteyn, —, 147
Nelson, F. L., 312
Neppe, S. L., 153, 280, 360, 471, 557
Nevitt, H. G., 118, 119, 144, 145, 149, 153
Newson, —, 82
Niblett, E. R., 598, 605
Nicholls, W., 660, 667
Nishihara, T., 653, 667
Nissan, A. H., 117, 152, 199, 202, 208, 209, 210, 225, 329
Norcross, C. J., 177
Nottes, G., 179
Nutt, C. W., 986, 997

Okac, A., 107
Othmer, —, 819
Overbeck, C., 121, 152
Ozawa, I., 605

Palmgren, A., 659, 667
Parker, R. C., 630, 632
Parks, C. R., 191
Parrish, —, 33
Pastell, D. L., 965, 966, 972, 973
Patterson, S. D., 153
Payen, —, 810, 819
Pekeris, C. L., 601
Peletier, L. A., 973
Pendleton, W. W., 109, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 153, 462, 464, 471
Penzig, F., 312
Pestemer, M., 427
Petrie, J. M., 176, 178
Petrov, G. S., 180, 191
Pfeiffer, J. P., 110, 114, 128, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 153, 344, 352, 355, 360, 536, 539, 540, 557
Phinney, J. A., 866
Pichler, H., 867
Pickard, H., 116, 120, 152, 153, 262, 264, 265, 280, 461, 471
Pickering, G. B., 420, 427
Pinkevitch, Yu. A., 197, 224
Pitcher, —, 819
Pittman, C. U., 153, 154

Pleeth, S. J. W., 819
Pochettino, A., 153
Porter, C. R., 881
Porter, H. R., 302, 312
Powell, J. S., 172, 177
Pratt, W., 925, 926
Preston, F. W., 150, 153
Pullar, H. B., 147, 152

Quanquin, B., 329
Quist, J. D., 987, 997

Raab, E. L., 379, 393
Rader, L. F., 148, 153
Ralston, A. W., 427
Ramser, J. H., 195, 198, 199, 216, 224
Raphael, A. L., 147, 152
Ray, —, 988, 997
Reeves, R. E., 881
Reimer, —, 180, 191
Rennie, J., 867
Renzo, A. D., 147, 153
Rhodes, E. O., 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 153
Ricardo, H., 812, 813, 815, 819
Richards, —, 482, 483, 507
Rigden, P. J., 110, 153
Rinne, H. H., 191
Ritzel, A., 482, 507
Roberts, G., 866
Roberts, J. C., 181, 191
Robinson, S. A., 427
Romberg, F. E., 601
Romberg, J. W., 122, 154
Romney, J., 370, 393
Rose, J. E., 191
Rosevear, F. B., 163
Rumpf, K. K., 208, 225
Ryer, E. V., 163

Saal, R. N. J., 115, 118, 121, 124, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 136, 140, 148, 153
Sachanen, A. N., 189, 191
Saito, N., 453, 457
Sakmann, B. W., 629, 632
Samuel, B. W., 728
Sanders, P. A., 191
Sanderson, R. T., 198, 211, 225
Santilhano, A. D., 531
Sassa, K., 605
Scagliarini, G., 172, 177
Scalfe, C. W., 878, 880, 881
Schiessler, R. W., 225
Schlesinger, M. D., 846, 866
Schlick, J. W., 178
Schmidt, E., 965, 973
Schmidt, J., 605
Schmidt, Ya. A., 180, 181, 191
Schmitter, W. P., 659, 667
Schnurmann, R., 427
Schott, H., 163
Schreuders, M. A., 1002
Schryver, S. B., 318, 329
Schultz, J. F., 867
Schulze, —, 82
Schuster, Sir A., 603, 605
Schwaderer, W. C., 203, 225
Schweitzer, P. H., 487, 507
Schweyer, H. E., 118, 122, 144, 153, 154
Sears, G. W., 711
Sefton, H., 177
Seligman, B., 867
Selvey, E. H. E., 154, 262, 264, 280
Shank, J. J., 154
Sharp, L. H., 197, 225
Shaw, A. M., 154
Shepherd, N., 425, 427
Shishkin, N. I., 196, 224
Short, —, 82
Siskind, —, 483, 507
Skidmore, H. W., 148, 149, 154
Slane, —, 90
Slater, I. G., 907
Smith, F., 973
Smith, G. F., 107, 178
Smith, G. H., 163
Smith, J. C., 420, 427
Smith, L. B., 163
Smith, T. D., 163
Smittenberg, —, 527
Smittenburg, J., 973
Smolak, M., 312
Spangler, S. F., 33
Spencer, R. K., 8
Sperling, R., 32
Spielmann, P. E., 147, 154
Spike, J. E., Jr., 163
Stagner, B. A., 33
Stanfield, K. E., 144, 154
Stanolind Oil and Gas Co., 867
Stansfield, R., 329
Starkweather, H. W., 191
Stebinger, —, 926
Stephens, A., 114, 151
Stewart, D., 74, 82
Stillman, R. C., 163
Stock, J., 987, 997
Stone, C. S., 507
Stoneley, R., 605
Storch, H. H., 846, 866, 867
Streiff, A., 531, 1002
Strieter, O. G., 154
Stross, F. H., 151, 163
Sutherland, G. B., 425, 427
Sweeney, W. J., 507
Swinden, N., 33
Szebehely, V. G., 483, 484, 487, 507

Tabor, —, 631
Tadayon, J., 202, 209, 225
Tadema, —, 527
Tanner, E. M., 424, 427
Ter Horst, D. T. J., 457
Thaler, L., 844
Thelen, E., 127, 154
Thiele, J., 177
Thomas, A. R., 97
Thomas, T. W., 117, 147, 148, 150, 152, 467, 471
Thompson, C. N., 373, 393, 451, 457
Thompson, H. W., 424, 427
Thornton, D. P., 23, 32
Thorp, C. E., 312
Thurston, R. R., 154
Tidman, —, 819
Timmermann, J., 422, 427
Tizard, H. T., 507
Tourret, R., 666, 718
Tramm, H., 867
Traxler, R. N., 115, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 144, 149, 153, 154
Treanor, E. D., 379, 393

Ubbelohde, A. R., 973
Ubbelohde, L., 118, 120, 154, 194, 199, 205, 206, 224
Uhlig, —, 483, 507
Ullrich, C., 154
Ulrich, M., 660, 667
Umstatter, H., 118, 154
Urbanic, A., 987, 997

Vago, E., 424, 427
Van Der Minne, J. L., 997
Van Doormaal, P. M., 110, 114, 128, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 153, 344, 352, 355, 366, 536, 539, 540, 557
Van Hoogstraten, S. G., 973
Van Nes, K., 427, 448, 527, 531, 1002
Van Steenis, J., 531
Van Vlodrop, C., 531
Van Westen, H. A., 201, 225, 448, 527, 531, 1002
Van Wijk, J., 531
Vellinger, —, 485, 507
Vellinger, E., 453, 457
Vigo, G., 312
Vlugter, J. C., 201, 225, 527, 531
Vogel, A. I., 420, 422, 427
Vold, M. J., 163
Vold, R. D., 163
Volkmann, E. W., 118, 119, 121, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 152, 153
Vyrubov, C. N., 312

Wächter, G., 427
Walker, H. W., 191
Walsh, A. D., 313, 328, 329
Walther, C., 154, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 205, 206, 208, 217, 222, 223, 224
Warren, J. B., 114, 152, 259, 280
Washbrook, C. C., 62
Washburn, E. R., 987, 997
Wassermann, G. D., 620, 622
Waterman, H. I., 201, 225, 527, 531
Waters, D. B., 114, 152, 259, 280
Way, S., 653, 661, 667
Webber, J. S., 632
Weber, C., 622
Weeks, —, 926
Welborn, J. Y., 126, 127, 141, 147, 149, 152, 359, 360, 467, 471
West, H. L., 746
Whalley, H. K., 196, 198, 199, 216, 225
Wheeler, R. W., 313, 328, 329
White, J. R., 626, 632
Whitmore, —, 197
Wiggins, W. R., 195, 224
Wilford, A. T., 782
Wilkins, F. J., 881
Willard, H. H., 99, 107
Willingham, C. B., 531, 1002
Wilson, B. S., 283, 297
Wilson, D. M., 121, 154
Wilson, G. C., 301, 312
Wilsicenus, W., 177
Withrow, L., 313, 329
Wolczynski, T., 118, 152
Wood, B., 881
Wood, C. C., 318, 329
Wood, R. W., 90
Wood, Mrs W. L., 650
Woods, W. W., 626, 632
Woog, P., 123, 154
Wooten, A. L., 99, 107

Yoshikawa, S., 605
Youker, M. A., 191
Young, —, 808, 819
Young, G. H. S., 329

Zapata, J., 143, 144, 149, 154, 461, 471
Zichner, G., 118, 119, 148, 154
Zincke, T., 427
Zirngibl, —, 191

SUBJECT INDEX

Acid sludge :
  analyses, 9, 16, 20, 35
  burning systems and burners, 3, 23
  correspondence concerning, 472
  discussion, 41
  heat release, 4, 19, 35
  high-temperature decomposition, 32
  low-temperature reduction, 29
  mobile sludge treatment, 6
  recovery :
    by hydrolysis, and concentration, 12, 24
    by thermal decomposition, and use of contact acid plant, 16, 28
    Mathieson–Sasco process, 55
  sulphide dioxide recovery, 6
  sulphonates, green and mahogany, 40
  sulphonic acids, 7
  sulphur dioxide balance, 33
Additives, behaviour of, in Crossley engine, 307
Alcohol motor fuels, 805
  economic aspects, 820
Aldehyde resins from shale tar bases, 180
Alkylnaphthalenes :
  monoalkylnaphthalenes, ultra-violet spectra, 425
  physical properties of *n*-, 415
  1-*n*-alkylnaphthalenes, infra-red spectra, 424
  2-*n*-alkylnaphthalenes, infra-red spectra, 425
  1-*n*-heptylnaphthalene, 418
  2-*n*-heptylnaphthalene, 419
  1-*n*-nonylnaphthalene, 420
  1-*n*-undecylnaphthalene, 422
  2-*n*-undecylnaphthalene, 422
" Antarox " alkylarylpolyethylene oxide detergent, 81
Asphalt, rheological classification, 109, 257, 344, 458
Aviation fuels :
  air release :
    measurement, 507
    rate of from kerosine, 510
  air solubility, aviation turbine fuels, 477
  fuel lost as entrained vapour, 513
  vapour release, 490
    correction to adiabatic conditions, 512
    measurement from gasoline type fuels, 511
  volumetric rate of fuel loss by boiling from a freely vented tank, 514
Axle oils, SAE viscosity classification, 253

Bitumen :
  equipment for measuring light-absorption characteristics, 89
Bitumen—*cont.*
  identification by colorimetric methods, 88
  rheological classification :
    conception and derivation of viscosity number and related indices, 257
    ductility, certain aspects of, 146
    fluidity factors, 458
    H.C.C. fluidity index modification, 458
    penetration susceptibility factor errata, 557
    practical value of viscosity number and related indices, 344
    studies involving changes in penetration and ductility with temperature, 532
    " true penetration," 134
  use of viscosity and consistency test in, 109
  viscosity–temperature relationship—errata, 557
Boilers, corrosion in, 887
Burgan oilfield, Kuwait, 397
Buses and trolley buses, lubrication, 775

Carbon black :
  " Micronex " dispersions :
    detergency of, 974
    electro-osmosis, 992
    electrophoretic behaviour, 988
    sedimentation potential, 993
Casing programme, Kuwait, 399
Cast iron, corrosion, 903
Cavitation erosion, 904
" Cetavlon " detergent, 71
Circulation losses, overcoming, Kuwait, 400
Combustion :
  aldehydes in exhaust gas of Crossley engine, 322
  analysis of exhaust samples from C.F.R. engine, 324
  pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 301, 312
Completion practices, Kuwait, 401
Coring, Kuwait, 403
Corrosion in engineering, 885
  by contaminated lub oil, 895
  cavitation erosion, 904
  dezincification, 901
  fretting, 897
  protection, 904
  seawater, 899
Crude oils :
  Middle East, cat cracked wax distillates, 936
    effects of recycling, 948
    single pass operation, 940
    sulphur distribution in products, 959

Cutting oils, determination of oil content of soluble oil dispersions, 58
Cyanides in shale oil, 99

Detergency of carbon black, 974, 986
Detergents :
  alkanesulphonates, 76
  alkylarylsulphonates, 77
  anionic, 72
  classes, 70
  " Kerylbenzene " process, 78
  non-ionic, 71, 80
  properties and action, 70
  secondary alkylsulphates, 73
Diesel engines :
  pre-flame reactions in diesel engines, 301, 312
    effect of additives on surface tension of fuels, 311
    effect of fuel characteristics on effectiveness of an additive, 310
    formation of peroxides and aldehydes during pre-flame period, 319
Diesel fuel, inspection data, 304, 320
Dihydric phenols in shale oil, 99
Dispersions :
  oil content of soluble, 58
  See also under Carbon black.
" Duponol 189," 76

Eakring area, U.K. well flow variations, 591
" Echelette " grating, 90
Engine fuels :
  aviation turbine :
    kerosine type, 479
    specifications, 476
Engine oils, rationalized SAE viscosities for, 252

Fischer–Tropsch synthesis :
  fixed- and fluidized-bed, comparison, 845–56
    catalyst activity and space–time yield, 857
    selectivity and product composition, 861
    technical implications of results, 864
" Fixanol " detergent, 71
Flow, seasonal variations in U.K. oil wells, 591

Gas oil fractions, occurrence of aromatic–naphthenic hydrocarbons in, 998
Gasoline, cracked shale oil, discoloration of, 192
Gases, liquefied, vapour pressure of, 394
Gear lubricants, from test machine to gearbox, 712
Gear lubrication symposium, 606–67, 699–782

n-Heptane :
  auto-ignition and knock, 972
  effects of acetaldehyde, 970
  effects of additives on precombustion reactions, 965
n-Heptane—*cont.*
  effects of di-*tert*-butyl peroxide, 969
  effect of methyl aniline, 967
  sulphur–tetraethyl lead antagonism, 971
Hydrocarbon mixtures, graphic tracing of reactions of, 526
Hydrocarbons, mixed aromatic–naphthenic, in petroleum, 998
Hypoid axles, developments in use of, 747

" Igepal " alkylarylpolyethylene oxide detergent, 81
Indene in shale naphtha, 174
Institute of Petroleum :
  Annual General Meeting, 573
  balance sheet and accounts, 1951, 565
  Cutting oil panel, Sub-Committee No. 6—Lubricants, 58
  Petroleum gases panel, Sub-Committee No. 3, report, 394
  Report of Council, 1951, 558–64
  Special General Meeting, 587
  Viscosity Panel, kinematic viscosity using IP standard methods, 428

Kelham, U. K., well flow variations, 591
Ketones in shale oil, 99
Kuwait, field operations, 395, 885

Liquefied gases, vapour pressure, 394
Lissapol N, detergent, 81
Lubricant test gears, production of, 728
  development of test method, 705
Lubricant test machines :
  IAE, 3½ inch, 634, 705, 732
    significance of results, 710, 733, 743
  self-aligning disk machine, 765
  Thornton disk wear machine, 653
  variable slide/roll, 614
Lubricants :
  gear :
    from test machine to gear box, 712
    future developments, 716
    road and laboratory wear tests, 718
    selection of, 772
    test machines in specification, 714
    testing and selection, 763
      results and their applications, 769
    testing of, 699
    wear tests, on four-ball machine, 722–4
  high speed gear :
    performance results, 733–46
    testing and performance, 732
  hypoid :
    American specification and test procedures, 750
    British test procedure, 754
    developments in specification and testing, 747
    possible types of failure, 759
    service experience on, 760
Lubricating grease :
  colloidal structure, 162
  friction and lubrication, 162
  liquid loss under pressure, 160

Lubricating grease—*cont.*
modifications of solid soaps, 159
phase diagrams of soap–oil systems, 157
soap-thickened, nature of, 155
yield values, 161
Lubricating oil :
comparison between V.I. and V.M., 224
oil type constant, 208
rational viscosity index, 208
relative viscosity–temperature number, 211
SAE viscosity classification, 250
viscosity gradient, 198
viscosity–index system, 199, 208, 218
viscosity modulus, 216–19
sensitivity of, 223
viscosity pole height, 205
viscosity–temperature chart (ASTM), 196
viscosity–temperature rating, 198
viscosity–temperature relationship, methods for expressing, 193, 590
zero viscosity factor, 203
Lubrication :
additives, comparative ratings of various, 640
gear :
effect of variation of viscosity with pressure, 646
factors affecting, 633
gear-tooth wear, 623
graphited oil, performance of, 650
hydrodynamic theory, 614
rear axles :
service tests in, 775
with oxidation-inhibited oils, 778
with uninhibited oils, 776
worm-gear pitting, 659
scuffing :
criteria governing failure, 624
tests on :
an EP lubricant, 771
hypoid oils, 709
SAE 20 and 50 and SAE-50 EP., 706, 708
wear and pitting of bronze disks, 652

Machinery, corrosion in, 892
" Mersolat " detergent, 76
Micronex dispersions, detergency, 974, 986
Middle East crudes, cat cracked wax distillates, 936
Mineral oil, influences of a solid phase on the oxidation of, 445
Motor fuels :
alcohol :
discussion, 834–44
latent heat, 815
marketing, 817
octane numbers, 813
production and use, 805
road tests, 814
stability and vapour lock, 816
alcohol in :
blending, 820–8

Motor fuels—*cont.*
alcohol in—*cont.*
economic aspects of, 820
in France, 828
in other countries, 831

" Nacconal NB " detergent, 80
" Nekal " detergent, 77
" Neolene " detergent, 77
" Nonic 218 " detergent, 81

Obituaries :
Baker, F. C., 887
de Wilde, H. N. L. C. E. C., 886
Derry, L. D., 588
Don, J. S. Aikman, 588
Gabriel, L. G., 298
Guthrie, J. T., 964
Levi, Dr R., 589
Pidgeon, D. G., 885
Oil wells :
harmonic analysis, 603
U.K., seasonal variations in the flow, 591
Olefins :
Buta-1 : 3-diene, reaction with dinitrogen tetroxide, 880
octadec-1-ene reaction with dinitrogen tetroxide, 878
" Oronite " detergent, 80
Oxidation :
influence of a solid phase on the, of low viscosity mineral oil, 445
influence of metal, especially copper, on the oxidation of white oil, 449
OXO synthesis, 73

" Panchromator " filter photometer, 89
*cyclo*Pentadiene in shale naphtha, 172
Di*cyclo*pentadiene in shale naphtha, 174
Petroleum :
proved reserves, 921
total world resources, 923
Petroleum products :
air solubility of, 483
relationship between air solubility and surface tension of, 484–5
Phenols :
dihydric, detection, 103
in shale oils, 99
Production of petroleum, seasonal variations in flow, U.K. wells, 591
Production practices, Kuwait, 404

Refinery plant, corrosion in, 897

" Santomerse " detergent, 80
Shale naphtha :
hydrocarbons in, 172
nitrogen compounds in, 176
oxygen compounds in, 175
some constituents of, 172
sulphur compounds in, 175
Shale oil :
superchlorination of a fraction, 178
treatment of crude with carbon disulphide, 106
water soluble constituents, 98

Shale tar bases :
aldehyde resins from, 180
mechanism of condensation with formaldehyde, 181
Soluble oil dispersions, determination of oil content, 55
Spectra :
infra-red, of alkylnaphthalenes, 424
ultra-violet, of mono-alkylnaphthalenes, 425
Spectrum filters, the Ilford, 91
Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer, 91
Steel :
caustic cracking, 890
hydrogen attack in, 902
" weld decay " of austenitic, 902
Storage, Kuwait, 407
Sulphur recovery, Mathieson–Sasco process, 55

Thiocarbamates in shale oil, 100
Thiophenes in shale naphtha, 176
Transformer oils :
accelerated oxidation tests at 150° C, 282
assessment and improvement of oil stability, 361
BS 148 oxidation test, 362, 391
catalysis of oil oxidation by copper and its compounds, 380
contact with transformer construction materials, 169
deterioration of, 164, 281
experiments with varnished copper panels in oil, 387
factors influencing deterioration, 167
functions of an oil in a transformer, 164
Transformer oils—*cont.*
influence of copper, 290, 392
influence of varnish, 292
iodine value as measure of oxidation stability, 392
methods of limiting deterioration, 170
oxidation stability :
assessment of, 361
improvement, of, 378
inhibited oils, 379
" service condition " tests at 80° C, 284
tests on transformer constructional materials, 390
Transmission oils, rationalized SAE viscosities for, 254

" Ultrawet " detergent, 80
" Uvispek " spectrophotometer, 89

Viscometers :
kinematic :
calibration, 433
design specifications, 433
Selvey's Metro trough, 261
Viscosity :
additive function of, 225
kinematic :
determination, using IP standard methods, 428
statistical analysis of results, 437
SAE classification, 250

Wax distillates, cat cracked, from Middle East crudes, 936
discussion, 928–35
White oil, influence of a metal, on the oxidation of, 449
World, distribution of oil reserves, 919

JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM

Honorary Editor
F. H. GARNER, O.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.Pet.

Honorary Associate Editor
E. B. EVANS, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.Pet.

Editor
GEORGE SELL, F.Inst.Pet.

ABSTRACTS

VOLUME THIRTY-EIGHT
1952

Published by
THE INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
26 PORTLAND PLACE,
LONDON, W.1.

ABSTRACTS SUB-COMMITTEE

C. L. Gilbert (*Chairman*).
V. Biske.
E. J. Boorman.
G. A. Carter.
E. J. Charles.
F. H. Garner.
J. G. Hall.
G. D. Hobson.
A. R. Javes.
J. Tadayon.

ABSTRACTORS

W. H. Adams.
N. L. Angel.
A. R. W. Baddeley.
S. Barton.
V. Biske.
E. Bowes.
Miss M. C. Brown.
K. G. Brummage.
G. A. Carter.
E. J. Charles.
A. Cluer.
S. E. Coomber.
G. F. T. Crespin.
W. H. Crouch.
A. Draycott.
H. C. Evans.
D. W. Fosbury.
C. A. Fothergill.
N. W. Gillam.
A. R. Hale.
J. G. Hall.
D. Hammerton.
L. G. Hanlon.
R. Hesketh.
G. D. Hobson.
A. J. Horan.
Mrs E. Hume.
Miss M. V. Jenkins.
E. K. Johnson.
Miss D. Kenyon.
E. S. Luscom.
Mrs U. May.
A. G. Meredith.
F. Morton.
C. J. Pearce.
R. E. Pegg.
Miss V. P. Pittman.
R. Robb.
R. C. Rogers.
J. Scott.
G. Sell.
R. B. Shearn.
J. M. Soesan.
M. M. J. J. Starmans.
G. S. Sweeting.
M. Swiss.
J. C. M. Taylor.
C. N. Thompson.
N. Thorpe.
E. N. Tiratsoo.
R. Tyler.
T. Tyler.
P. Vrba.
C. G. Wall.

ABSTRACTS

OILFIELD EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION

Geology 2 A, 71 A, 130 A, 179 A, 251 A, 315 A, 362 A, 411 A, 461 A, 526 A, 579 A, 623 A.
Geophysics and Geochemical Prospecting 9 A, 75 A, 182 A, 255 A, 317 A, 366 A, 412 A, 463 A, 529 A, 584 A, 627 A.
Drilling 11 A, 76 A, 132 A, 183 A, 256 A, 318 A, 366 A, 413 A, 463 A, 530 A, 585 A, 628 A.
Production 17 A, 79 A, 134 A, 185 A, 263 A, 320 A, 370 A, 415 A, 466 A, 535 A, 588 A, 635 A.
Oilfield Development 21 A, 83 A, 137 A, 189 A, 272 A, 321 A, 372 A, 420 A, 468 A, 537 A, 590 A, 643 A.

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE 23 A, 84 A, 137 A, 192 A, 273 A, 322 A, 373 A, 420 A, 470 A, 546 A, 590 A, 643 A.

REFINERY OPERATIONS

Refineries and Auxiliary Refinery Plant 25 A, 85 A, 139 A, 194 A, 275 A, 323 A, 376 A, 421 A, 474 A, 548 A, 591 A, 648 A.
Distillation 29 A, 88 A, 144 A, 201 A, 277 A, 325 A, 379 A, 424 A, 475 A, 551 A, 592 A, 649 A.
Absorption and Adsorption 30 A, 90 A, 145 A, 202 A, 278 A, 327 A, 379 A, 425 A, 476 A, 552 A, 593 A, 650 A.
Solvent Extraction and Dewaxing 31 A, 90 A, 145 A, 204 A, 279 A, 327 A, 379 A, 426 A, 477 A, 553 A, 594 A, 650 A.
Cracking 32 A, 91 A, 145 A, 205 A, 280 A, 328 A, 380 A, 426 A, 478 A, 553 A, 594 A, 650 A.
Hydrogenation... ... ... 34 A, 92 A, 280 A, 329 A, 428 A, 481 A, 555 A, 595 A.
Polymerization... 35 A, 92 A, 208 A, 280 A, 330 A, 381 A, 429 A, 482 A, 595 A, 652 A.
Alkylation... ... 35 A, 93 A, 147 A, 204 A, 281 A, 331 A, 429 A, 483 A, 596 A, 652 A.
Isomerization ... ... 36 A, 44 A, 209 A, 281 A, 331 A, 483 A, 596 A, 652 A.
Chemical and Physical Refining 36 A, 94 A, 148 A, 209 A, 281 A, 331 A, 430 A, 484 A, 555 A, 597 A, 653 A.
Special Processes 37 A, 96 A, 148 A, 211 A, 282 A, 332 A, 381 A, 431 A, 485 A, 555 A, 597 A, 653 A.
Metering and Control 39 A, 98 A, 144 A, 213 A, 284 A, 336 A, 381 A, 489 A, 557 A, 599 A, 655 A.

PRODUCTS

Chemistry and Physics 40 A, 99 A, 150 A, 214 A, 284 A, 336 A, 382 A, 435 A, 491 A, 557 A, 600 A, 656 A.
Analysis and Testing 44 A, 101 A, 155 A, 223 A, 289 A, 339 A, 383 A, 438 A, 498 A, 558 A, 602 A, 658 A.
Crude Oil ... ... 46 A, 106 A, 156 A, 225 A, 441 A, 502 A, 560 A, 604 A.
Gas ... ... 107 A, 225 A, 341 A, 390 A, 503 A, 561 A, 604 A, 666 A.
Engine Fuels 46 A, 107 A, 156 A, 226 A, 297 A 341 A, 391 A, 441 A, 504 A, 562 A, 604 A, 667 A.
Gas Oil and Fuel Oil ... ... 158 A, 228 A, 343 A, 392 A, 443 A, 504 A, 605 A.
Lubricants 48 A, 109 A, 158 A, 229 A, 298 A, 343 A, 393 A, 443 A, 505 A, 562 A, 605 A, 667 A.
Bitumen, Asphalt, and Tar 50 A, 112 A, 159 A, 232 A, 299 A, 344 A, 394 A, 446 A, 508 A, 562 A, 608 A, 668 A.
Special Hydrocarbon Products 51 A, 114 A, 233 A, 300 A, 345 A, 395 A, 447 A, 509 A, 564 A, 609 A, 669 A.
Derived Chemical Products 53 A, 115 A, 233 A, 302 A, 347 A, 397 A, 510 A, 564 A, 510 A, 670 A.
Coal, Shale, and Peat 53 A, 117 A, 160 A, 234 A, 302 A, 349 A, 397 A, 447 A, 512 A, 611 A.
Miscellaneous Products 54 A, 118 A, 160 A, 235 A, 303 A, 350 A, 397 A, 448 A, 513 A, 566 A, 612 A, 670 A.

CORROSION 58 A, 121 A, 165 A, 237 A, 304 A, 353 A, 400 A, 452 A, 514 A, 566 A, 612 A, 673 A.

ENGINES AND AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT 59 A, 123 A, 166 A, 240 A, 309 A, 354 A, 401 A, 453 A, 515 A, 567 A, 613 A, 674 A.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 61 A, 125 A, 170 A, 242 A, 311 A, 356 A, 403 A, 459 A, 517 A, 569 A, 617 A, 676 A.

MISCELLANEOUS 62 A, 125 A, 170 A, 242 A, 311 A, 356 A, 404 A, 454 A, 518 A, 569 A, 617 A, 677 A.

BOOK REVIEWS... ... ... 66 A, 127 A, 173 A, 245 A, 358 A, 496 A, 457 A, 574 A.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY 68 A, 127 A, 175 A, 247 A, 312 A, 360 A, 407 A, 458 A, 523 A, 515 A, 619 A, 680 A.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED DURING 1952

Abbreviated Title	*Journal*
Aeroplane	Aeroplane.
Airc. Engng	Aircraft Engineering.
Amer. Dyestuff Rept.	American Dyestuff Reporter.
Anal. Chem.	Analytical Chemistry.
Analyst	Analyst.
Annals of appl. Biology	Annals of Applied Biology.
Ann. Rept. Res. Council Alberta	Annual Report of the Research Council of Alberta.
Arch. Elektrotech	Archiv für Elektrotechnik.
ASTM Bull.	ASTM Bulletin.
Auto Engr	Automobile Engineer.
Auto Ind.	Automotive Industries.
Birm. Univ. Chem. Engr	Birmingham University Chemical Engineer.
Bitumen, Teere, Asphalte, Peche	Bitumen, Teere, Asphalt, Peche und Verwandte Stoffe.
Bolitin Inst. Sudamericano Pet.	Boletin del Instituto Sudamericano del Petroleo.
Brennstoff Chem.	Brennstoff Chemie.
Brit. J. Appl. Phys.	British Journal of Applied Physics.
Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol.	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists.
Bull. Ass. franç. Tech. Pétrole	Bulletin de l'Association française du Techniciens du Pétrole.
Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan	Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan.
Bull. Schweiz Elektrotech.	Bulletin Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Berein.
Bur. Stand. J. Res., Wash.	United States Bureau of Standards Journal of Research, Washington.
Canad. J. Chem.	Canadian Journal of Chemistry.
Canad. J. Phys.	Canadian Journal of Physics.
Canad. Min. metall. Bull.	Bulletin of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
Chem. & Ind.	Chemistry and Industry.
Chem. Engng	Chemical Engineering.
Chem. Engng Prog.	Chemical Engineering Progress.
Chem. Prod.	Chemical Products.
Chem. Weekbl.	Chemisch Weekblad.
Chim. Anal.	Chimie Analytique.
Chim. e Industria	La Chimica e l'Industria.
Chim. et Ind.	La Chimie et l'Industrie.
Colon. Geol. min. Resour.	Colonial Geology and Mineral Resources.
Colo. Sch. Min. Quart.	Colorado School of Mines Quarterly.
Corrosion	Corrosion.
Electr. Times	Electrical Times.
Elektrotech u Maschinenb.	Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau.
Elektrotech Z.	Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift.
Engineer	Engineer.
Erdöl u. Kohle	Erdöl und Kohle.
Faraday Soc. Discussions	Discussions of the Faraday Society.
Flight	Flight.
Fuel	Fuel.
Fuel Oil and Oil Heat	Fuel Oil and Oil Heat.
Fluid Handling	Fluid Handling.
Gas Oil Pwr	Gas and Oil Power.
Gas-u Wasserfach	Gas-u Wasserfach.
Geophysics	Geophysics.
India Rubber J.	India Rubber Journal.
India Rubber World	India Rubber World.
Industrial Bulletin	Industrial Bulletin.
Industr. Chem.	Industrial Chemistry.
Industr. du Pétrole	Industrie du Pétrole.
Industr. Engng Chem.	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry.
Ingenieur	De Ingenieur.

Abbreviated Title	*Journal*
Institute Spokesman	Institute Spokesman.
I.P. Review	Institute of Petroleum Review.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.	Izvestia Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.
J. Amer. chem. Soc.	Journal of the American Chemical Society.
J. appl. Mech.	Journal of Applied Mechanics.
J. appl. Phys.	Journal of Applied Physics.
J. chem. Phys.	Journal of Chemical Physics.
J. Chem. Soc.	Journal of the Chemical Society.
J. Coll. Sci.	Journal of Colloid Science.
J. Inst. Fuel	Journal of the Institute of Fuel.
J. Inst. mar. Engrs	Journal of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
J. Inst. Petrol.	Journal of the Institute of Petroleum.
J. Inst. Transp.	Journal of the Institute of Transport.
J. Iron & Steel Inst.	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.
J. Oil Col. Chem. Assoc.	Journal of the Oil and Colour Chemist's Association.
J. Phys. & Colloid Chem.	Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry.
J. Roy. Soc. Arts	Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.
J. sci. Instrum.	Journal of Scientific Instruments.
Lubr. Engng	Lubrication Engineering.
Mech. Engng	Mechanical Engineering.
Mech. World	Mechanical World.
Motor Ship	Motor Ship.
Nafta	Nafta.
Nafta (Yugoslavia)	Nafta (Yugoslavia).
Nature	Nature.
Oil Forum	Oil Forum.
Oil Gas J.	Oil and Gas Journal.
Öze.	Öze Österreichische Zeitschrift für Elektrizitätwirtschaft.
Paint Manfr	Paint Manufacturer.
Paint Technol.	Paint Technology.
Petroleum	Petroleum.
Petrol. Engr	Petroleum Engineer.
Petrol. Process.	Petroleum Processing.
Petrol. Tech.	Journal of Petroleum Technology.
Petrol. Times	Petroleum Times.
Pipe Line News	Pipe Line News.
Proc. Geol. Ass. Canada	Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada.
Proc. Instn mech. Engrs. Lond.	Proceedings of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London.
Proc. Third World Petrol. Congr.	Proceedings of the Third World Petroleum Congress.
Proc. Roy. Soc.	Proceedings of the Royal Society.
Producer's Monthly	Producer's Monthly.
Rds and Rd Constr.	Roads and Road Construction.
Rds and Streets	Roads and Streets.
Rec. Trav. Chem. Pays Bas	Receuil des Travaux Chemiques des Pays Bas.
Refiner	Petroleum Refiner.
Research Council of Alberta Rep.	Research Council of Alberta Report.
Rev. Inst. franç. Pétrole	Revue de l'Institut Française du Pétrole et Annales des Combustibles Liquides.
Rev. Pétrolière	La Revue Pétrolière.
Rev. sci. Instrum.	Review of Scientific Instruments.
Ric. Sci.	Ricera Scientifica edil Progress Tecnico.
Riv. Comb.	Rivista dei Combustibili.
S.A.E. Trans.	Transactions of the Society of Automotive Engineers.
Schweiz Arch. Ang. Wiss. Tech.	Schweizer Archiv für Angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik.
Scientific Lubrication	Scientific Lubrication.
Soap Sanitary Chem.	Soap and Sanitary Chemicals.
Times Rev. Ind.	Times Review of Industry.
Trans. Faraday Soc.	Transactions of the Faraday Society.

Abbreviated Title	*Journal*
Trans. Inst. chem. Engrs	Transactions of the Institute of Chemical Engineers.
Trans. Inst. mar. Engrs	Transactions of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
Trans. Instn Min. Engrs. Lond.	Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, London.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.
Trans. S. African Inst. Civil Engrs.	Transactions of the South African Institute of Civil Engineers.
U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ.	U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular.
U.S. Bur. Mines Rep. Invest.	United States Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations.
World Oil	World Oil.
World Petrol.	World Petroleum.

ABSTRACTS AUTHOR INDEX

The figures refer to Abstract numbers

Abbott, J. R., 219
Abeel, A. C., 2099
Abendroth, G. F., 43
Abrahams, S. A., 460
Abrahamson, E. W., 3191
Accaries, M., 498
Acheson, O. W., 3118
Ackerman, J., 1493
Ackerman, P., 2334
Ackermann, K., 1479
Acquista, N., 2917
Adachi, J., 1460
Adams, B. G., 1693
Adams, C. E., 1494, 2332, 2345, 2879
Adams, E., 876, 1790
Adams, J. W., 1659
Adams, L. M., 1176
Adams, R. F., 1752
Adams, S. R., 1923
Adelman, R. L., 1713
Adelson, D. E., 577, 1487
Ader, A., 625
Affholter, H. G., 1713
Aftalion, F., 1958
Agazzi, E. J., 1442, 3193
Agnew, R. J., 2492
Airies, R. S., 350
Akawie, R., 1094
Akins, D. W., 1335
Albi, O. M., 576
Albright, C. W., 300
Albright, J. C., 451, 1015, 1019
Alden, R. C., 2755
Aldershoff, W. G., 2995
Aldrich, E., 2755
Aldrich, P. H., 1173
Alemala, A., 18
Alexander, D. S., 3195
Alexander, G., 2940
Alexander, W. A., 2016
Alexanian, C. L., 247, 2417
Alford, D. E., 2972
Alkire, R. L., 2623
Allen, A. B., 1132, 2152-3
Allen, E., 536
Allen, E. R., 1512
Allen, J. G., 168
Allen, R. T., 1713
Allen, S., 621
Allen, T. O., 43
Allen, W. S., 1702
Allison, A. R., 3181
Alspaugh, M. L., 257
Althouse, W. S., 2588
Altpeter, J., 592
Altsheler, W. B., 470
Alvarez, M., 2822
Amari, S., 3246
American Petroleum Institute, 2540
Amstutz, R. W., 894
Amundson, N. R., 125, 2692, 2694
Anderson, A. T., 1712
Anderson, G. M., 2579
Anderson, H. C., 2486
Anderson, H. H., 1825
Anderson, H. M., 1018
Anderson, H. W., 1713
Anderson, J., 1408
Anderson, J. A., 1687, 3183
Anderson, J. R., 2099
Anderson, J. W., 1449
Anderson, K. A., 2598
Anderson, R. B., 105-34, 1105
Anderson, T. H., 2075
Anderson, W. O., 2858
Ando, E., 2346
Andrichuk, J. M., 376
Angell, R. F., 731
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., 502, 592
Antinori, E., 1973
Antle, H. R., 1019
Appert, J., 2993
Arant, J. B., 211
Archibald, F. M., 498, 2099
Aries, R. S., 520, 2109
Armbruster, E. H., 2184
Armitage, J. B., 744
Armstrong, E. B., 2849
Armstrong, E. L., 577, 2930
Armstrong, T. A., 89
Armstrong, W. W., 1834
Arnold, A., 1907
Arnold, G. B., 498, 503, 2891, 3154
Arnold, H. R., 2339
Arnold, M. R., 2123
Arnold, R. C., 2486
Arnold, W. A., 2099
Aronofsky, J. S., 2248
Aronson, D., 2872
Arps, J. J., 2016
Artese, S. J., 1614
Arthur, J. R., 1673
Arundale, E., 498, 2342, 2884, 2940
Asbeck, W. A., 2920
Ashley, K. D., 1169
Ashman, L. E., 2138
Askins, J. W., 2880
Asser, E., 2477
Atkinson, R. G., 2465
Attaway, D., 1219
Atteridge, P. T., 2328
Attwood, K., 2123
Atwell, H. V., 502, 2113
Atwood, W. R., 2849
Austen, A. E. W., 814, 2956
Austin, M. E., 894
Axe, W. N., 1019
Axelstrom, R. E., 2849
Ayers, M. L., 2592
Ayres, E., 1554
Azorlosa, J. L., 1099

Babbett, J. D., 1432-3
Baccaredda, M., 1676
Bachman, K. C., 1080
Backensto, E. B., 2889
Backlund, P. S., 2354
Baddeley, A. R. W., 232
Baddeley, G., 2900
Badger, W. L., 1044
Badley, J. H., 1442
Baer, M. E., 2492
Bahke, E., 2570, 2573
Bail, P. T., 904
Bailey, A. E., 2093
Bailey, C. A., 2928
Bailey, C. W., 1901
Bailey, G. C., 2095
Bailey, J. R., 885
Bailey, M. F., 2535
Bailey, N. P., 1890
Bailey, W. A., 194, 497, 2353
Bailey, W. D., 2927
Bailly, F. H., 2228
Baingridge, J. R., 3225
Baisch, J. C., 2972
Baker, C. J., 807
Baker, H. A., 1201
Baker, J. J., 1520
Baker, R. A., 1207
Baker, R. F., 1911
Baker, W. J., 2856
Baldwin, F. H., 1695
Baldwin, R. R., 1424, 1427, 2117
Balis, E. W., 1892
Ball, C. I., 1021
Ball, J. S., 548, 1899, 2747
Ballabio, G., 2762
Ballande, H., 2527
Ballard, S. A., 1179, 1713
Ballard, W. P., 1042
Ballou, C. O., 1862
Ballou, J. K., 1513
Ballweber, E. G., 2345
Bandaruk, W., 1447
Banes, F. W., 2342, 2486
Banks, M. A. L., 1997
Bannerot, R. A., 194, 2353
Bär, O., 1411
Baranski, K., 296, 2222
Barbour, A. B., 294, 787
Barbouteau, J. L., 2672
Barford, W. B., 2486
Barger, H. S., 1339
Barieau, R. E., 2354
Barker, C. D., 3091
Barker, T., 1920
Barkis, B., 881, 3019
Barnard, D. P., 553
Barnard-Smith, D. G., 2395
Barnes, D. K., 498
Barnes, E. B., 3251
Barnes, F. C., 2616
Barnes, K. B., 2582
Barnes, W. E., 3039, 3159
Barnetche, A., 3044
Barnett, H. C., 2444
Barnett, R. W., 1169
Barnsley, G. E., 789
Barnum, E. R., 620, 2955
Barnwell, G. F., 2644
Barr, F. T., 2947, 3154
Barr, K. W., 1239, 2821
Barrer, R. M., 2902
Barret, W. M., 2016
Barrett, R. W., 2172
Barrick, P. L., 2487
Barrington, R., 2213
Barrow, G. M., 1106
Barry, A. J., 3235
Bartell, F. E., 1474
Bartenstein, H., 2559
Bartholomew, F. J., 1616
Bartleson, J. D., 577, 1133, 1169, 2172, 2470, 2940
Bartley, J. H., 434, 1238
Barton, J. A., 2533
Barton, P. D., 2891
Barton, S., 1674
Barusch, M. R., 260, 561, 749-50
Barwell, F. T., 272, 1157, 1161
Bascom, F., 2884
Basdekis, C. H., 1643
Bassinger, R., 2244
Bastow, D., 1215, 2212, 3241
Bataafsche Petroleum Mij. N.V. de, 498, 502, 592
Bates, F. W., 853
Bates, J. R., 2091

Batuev, M. I., 1064–5, 1068
Bauer, O. W., 2943
Bauer, R. D., 150, 480, 1010
Bauer, W. V., 1713
Baugh, H. M., 2124
Baumgartner, H., 2690
Baxter, A. J., 868
Bayer, O., 1493
Beach, F. K., 2452
Beach, L. K., 2113
Beale, E. S. L., 331
Beam, J., 2332
Beams, R. J., 852
Bean, H. S., 733
Bean, T. W., 349
Beanblossom, W. S., 592
Beard, J. H., 287
Beard, L. C., 577
Bearse, A. E., 741
Beattie, R. D., 2127
Beaubien, P. E., 1101
Bechtel, V. R., 351
Becker, R., 2336
Becker, W., 1472
Beddow, S. B., 2486
Bedford, H. E., 2790
Bee, E., 925
Beebe, E. M., 3144
Beekley, J. S., 1659
Beeson, C. M., 1792
Befahy, E., 2281
Behrens, R. W., 599
Beildeck, B. M., 1523
Bekkedahl, N., 1906
Belcher, H. V., 3166
Belden, D. H., 2078
Belf, L. J., 294, 787
Bell, A. H., 2622
Bell, E. R., 1494, 2114
Bell, R. T., 2091
Bellini, G., 1638
Benbow, J. J., 3174
Bender, P., 1074
Benedict, B. C., 1019, 2879
Benedict, M., 1874, 2896–8
Benedict, Q. E., 1392
Beneo, E., 2827
Benignus, P. G., 2943
Benish, J., 737, 1213
Bennett, C. A., 345
Bennett, C. S., 497
Bennett, J. A., 2926
Benning, A. F., 592
Benoit, J., 2399
Benson, H. E., 2364
Bent, R. D., 2089
Bentz, A., 20
Bercher, J. W. J., 940
Berck, B., 1963
Berg, C., 199, 1646, 1875, 2311, 2876
Berg, C. H. O., 476, 1013, 2081, 2878
Berg, L., 2104
Berger, C. V., 166
Bergman, D. J., 2375
Bergman, W. E., 3021
Bergmann, E., 283–6
Bergstrom, E. V., 2084, 2701, 3136
Bergstrom, R. F., 1702
Berk, A. A., 3197
Berman, L., 825
Bernhardt, L., 2792
Berriman, J. A., 2310
Berry, D. A., 2943
Berry, O. H., 2179, 1280, 1593
Bertetti, J. W., 2086, 2092
Berti, V., 2704
Bessey, G. E., 800
Best, L. L., 249
Bestougeff, M., 2388, 2401
Bestul, A. B., 3166
Betts, J. L., 3154
Beychok, M. R., 2369, 2919
Beyer, A., 1754
Biale, J. B., 2145
Bianchi, A., 2816
Biedendieck, C. H., 2572
Bieger, F., 786
Biehl, J. A., 3150
Bielawski, M. S., 2095
Bieler, W., 3205
Bielski, T., 2024
Bielstein, W. J., 1799, 2241
Bienner, F., 784, 1261
Bierhalter, W., 281
Bihet, O. L., 2778
Bik, J. P. M. B., 1865
Biles, J. L., 2083
Bilhartz, H. L., 1508, 3239
Bingham, H. L., 2915
Birch, S. F., 235, 477, 504, 520, 590, 2485
Bircher, J. R., 1417
Birdsall, D. H., 2939, 3194
Biribauer, R. A., 2875, 2884
Birks, J., 1283
Bishop, J. L. H., 3242
Bishop, J. W., 1533
Bissell, H. J., 2769
Biswell, C. B., 2203
Bizzell, O. M., 3226
Björkman, A., 2736
Blackham, A. U., 1675
Blackwood, J. C., 1805
Blades, H., 1082
Blaicher, R. D., 1791
Blair, C. M., 502, 1505
Blair, R. S. M., 2631
Blair, R. W., 1770, 2978
Blanchier, M., 263
Blanco, F. F., 1206
Bland, R. E., 2334
Bland, W. F., 191
Blatz, L. J., 3221
Blick, R. G., 3152
Blickle, R. L., 2190
Bliss, J. E., 650
Bloch, H. S., 1727, 2113, 2885, 2949, 3221
Blohm, C. L., 319, 1009, 1653, 2101
Blood, R. H., 2016
Blott, J. F. T., 2437
Blouri, B., 1634
Blum, H. A., 2249
Blum, O. A., 2891
Boas, A., 1874
Boatman, J. A., 1308
Bock, J. A., 2086, 2092
Bodig, R. D., 2513
Bodkin, E. A., 489
Boegel, M. J., 1659
Bohn, G. W., 1864
Bohon, R. L., 1072
Boldrini, M., 2526
Bolles, W. L., 179
Bolt, J. A., 2354
Bolt, T. D., 1922
Bomhardt, W. C., 3121
Bond, D., 1512
Bond, D. C., 1048, 2099, 2840, 2889
Bond, G. R., 2091, 2889
Bond, J., 1643
Bond, R., 2354
Bondhus, F. J., 3235
Boner, C. J., 1050
Bonnard, E. G., 2826
Bonner, M. K., 984
Bonnet, W. E., 1861
Bonotto, M., 2083
Boobar, M. G., 1180
Boodberg, A., 1142
Boon, E. F., 1610
Boord, C. E., 1088, 2386
Booy, H., 840
Borcherding, W. H., 2882
Borden, D. M., 3251
Borden, G. C., 1493
Borecki, —, 100
Borecki, M., 354
Borglin, J. N., 1033
Boriff, G. S., 1616
Börner, H., 1411
Bossert, K., 1417
Boswell, B. C., 145
Bottom, V. R., 2244
Boucheny, J., 2402
Boudineau, L., 502
Bouman, G. H., 3157
Boundy, J. R., 1884
Bovey, H. L., 1662
Bowden, E. P., 2414
Bowden, F. P., 743
Bowen, B. E. V., 2486
Bowes, V. E., 689, 989, 2072
Bowles, R. R., 2868
Bowles, V. O., 2084, 2701, 3136
Bowman, A., 601
Bowman, J. R., 468–9, 2884
Bowman, R. S., 2884, 3154
Box, E. O., 2879
Boyd, C. A., 1402
Boyd, D. M., 2078
Boyd, J., 2159
Boyd, T., 1643
Boyd, W. W., 983
Boyd-Barrett, H. S., 283
Boyer, R. L., 827
Boyk, S., 2189
Boyle, J. L., 1965
Boynton, F. B., 2049
Brack, J. R., 1589
Bradbury, E. J., 1073
Bradfield, S. A., 2451
Bradford, D. W., 2385
Bradford, E. B., 2490
Bradley, H. B., 1336
Bradley, H. P., 627
Bradley, N. W., 1192
Bradley, R. S., 2901
Brady, E. F., 2027
Bragg, C. G., 2361
Braithwaite, D. G., 2091
Brakel, A., 1489
Bramston-Cook, H. E., 3149
Brandt, P. L., 1176
Branson, U. S., 1330
Brattain, R. R., 2422
Braude, E. A., 759
Braun, F. C., 1521
Breaux, D. K., 973
Breese, F., 2805, 2357
Breese, J. L., 2459
Breger, I. A., 2996
Brennan, E. W., 2172
Brent, J. A., 473
Breston, J. N., 888, 895, 898
Breth, F. W., 1048
Breton, R. H., 1669
Bretschneider, O., 1493
Bretz, H. L., 1396
Breuer, F. W., 2486
Brewer, A. F., 571, 2468
Brewer, C. D., 552, 1481, 1692
Brewer, C. P., 1096
Brewer, G. E. F., 1493
Brewer, J. E., 3108
Bricker, C. E., 3186
Bridges, P. M., 2030
Briggs, F., 60
Bright, H. A., 1804
Brinckley, M. J., 3097
Brinckmeier, G., 31
Brinker, H. C., 1727
Brinkley, S. R., 518
Brinkley, T. W., 1324
Brinkmann, K., 1952
Bristow, J. R., 3207
Britt, E. M., 2148, 3231
Britton, E. C., 1137
Brockhaus, S., 2746
Brodie, E. C., 1901
Brodie, J. L. P., 2216
Broding, R. A., 869
Broida, H. P., 746
Brongeresma, M., 2995
Brook, J. H. T., 2398
Brooke, L. F., 3142

Brooke, N., 2146
Brooks, C. H., 2354
Brooks, F. R., 1442, 2142
Brooks, G. E., 1230–2
Brooks, J. W., 1169, 2172
Brooks, M. E., 3128
Brooks, R. E., 1659
Brooks, W. B., 220
Broome, D. C., 1170, 2435
Brough, H. W., 234
Broughton, D. B., 121
Browder, J. G., 498
Brown, A. W. A., 3228
Brown, C. C., 2849, 1917
Brown, F. T., 1168
Brown, H. C., 2486
Brown, H. P., 493
Brown, J. A., 1904
Brown, J. M., 1616
Brown, R. A., 1681, 2178, 2423
Brown, R. L., 667
Browne, A. T., 557
Browning, G. V., 2172
Brownlee, K. A., 352
Brownley, H., 2454
Brownscombe, E. R., 68
Brüning, K., 2590
Brunner, C. T., 1993, 2543
Bryant, C. B., 3166
Buchanan, R. H., 3154
Büchler, F., 498
Büchner, K., 2719
Buck, W. H., 2882
Buckmann, J. P., 1493
Buckwalter, J. E., 891–2
Bulkov, V. T., 1070–1
Buls, M., 592
Buls, V. W., 1713
Bulow, C. L., 121
Bunce, S. C., 3184
Buntin, G. A., 1712
Burba, J. L., 399, 1282
Burch, S. W., 2459
Buret, R., 796
Burger, R. J., 1944
Burghart, L. M., 620
Burgoyne, J. H., 2974
Burk, H. S., 498
Burke, E., 764
Burkhalter, T. S., 1915
Burks, C. E., 3189
Burnett, R. le Grice, 590
Burney, D. E., 2389
Burnham, R. R., 1712
Burns, F. B., 584
Burroughs, L. C., 2285
Burroughs, S. G., 493
Burtis, T. A., 1876, 2706
Burton, W. P., 2113
Burwell, J. T., 2163
Bush, R. E., 649
Businger, J. A., 1378
Businger, R. T., 2113
Bussa, H. I., 880
Butcosk, R. A., 2470, 2940
Butler, A. Q., 1896
Butler, J. M., 1169, 2203
Butler, K. R., 1203
Butterworth, G. J., 3007
Buttolph, D. D., 1663, 1744
Buttolph, R. Q., 2849
Buyers, T. B., 498
Buzon, J., 2417

C. D. Patents Ltd., 584
Cabaniss, B. A., 3039
Cade, A. R., 1499
Cade, G. N., 1056, 2372
Caesar, C. H., 2329
Caesar, P. D., 2354
Cain, R. A., 3232
Cain, V. L., 2391
Calcote, H. F., 756
Calderbank, P. H., 3223
Caldwell, F. R., 746
Caldwell, J. A., 318
Calhoun, J. C., 902, 2597
Calingaert, G., 3143
Cameron, A., 278
Cameron, C. V., 1314
Cameron, W. C., 1883
Camp, J. M., 1306
Campanile, V. A., 1442
Campbell, A. S., 2418
Campbell, G. G., 3185
Campbell, J. A., 991
Campbell, J. L. P., 50
Campbell, J. M., 244, 1022, 1613, 3152
Campbell, W. M., 2718
Campioni, E. C., 2352
Cannon, M. R., 2305, 2669, 2874
Cantrell, T. L., 1702
Caplan, S., 1148
Cardwell, P. H., 1309, 1345, 1348, 1795
Cardwell, W. T., 400
Carhart, H. W., 2754
Carlisle, S. S., 841
Carlson, C. S., 476, 1003, 1176, 2078, 2875, 2884, 3154
Carlson, H. A., 2972
Carlson, P. G., 1741
Carlson, R. F., 479, 1276, 1278, 1760, 2026
Carmichael, E. S., 577
Carmody, D. R., 498
Carnahan, J. E., 2327
Carnell, P. H., 2113
Carney, B. R., 2450
Carney, C. H., 1616
Caron, J. B. R., 1484, 1696
Carpenter, C. A., 282
Carpenter, C. Le Roy, 2372
Carpenter, H. B., 2100
Carpenter, R. A., 2106
Carr, N. L., 125
Carr, W., 309
Carrier, E. W., 1639
Carrington, R. A. G., 3182
Carroll, M. F., 1500
Carter, W. de C., 230
Casci, C., 2745
Case, L. C., 967, 1511
Casey, R. S., 121
Cashell, J., 894
Castro, A. J., 495
Cattanev, A. G., 1141
Catterall, W. E., 2945, 3154
Caudle, B. H., 68
Caughey, R. H., 811
Cawley, C. M., 605
Center, E. J., 525
Chajec, W., 663, 2185
Challenger, F., 222
Challis, H. J., 1496
Chambers, J., 2300
Chandler, M. E., 2972
Chaney, A. L., 3154
Chaney, P. E., 2039
Chapin, W. F., 2051
Charls, J., 709
Charlton, H. E., 520, 727
Charrin, V., 2180
Chasset, R., 2130
Chatenever, A., 1503, 2597
Cheetham, H. A., 1430
Chel'tzova, M. A., 1064
Cheney, H. A., 2875
Chenicek, J., 1484, 2732
Chesler, S., 1388, 1855, 1858, 2064, 2298
Chevet, J. M., 1908
Chilton, E. G., 403, 1304
Chilton, H. T., 1366
Chittum, J. F., 400, 3077
Chitwood, H. C., 2883
Chmelevsky, A., 2429
Chong, A. T., 1628
Chové, L., 2980
Christie, R. S., 1805
Chu, J. C., 144–5, 710, 1391
Church, J. M., 2203
Ciapetta, F. C., 2882
Cibula, G., 291, 2710
Cines, M. R., 1620
Clark, A., 503, 1640, 2113
Clark, A. R., 1269
Clark, A. W., 1713
Clark, E. H., 2588
Clark, E. L., 299
Clark, F. E., 2143
Clark, N. J., 428, 1310
Clark, R. H., 1031–2
Clark, R. O., 1450
Clark, R. W., 407
Clarke, A. E., 625
Clarke, E. W., 586, 1629
Clarke, J. S., 625
Clarke, J. T., 2486
Clason, C. E., 414
Claussen, W. F., 1072
Claussen, W. H., 2081
Clegg, L., 2810
Clement, F. M., 619
Cleveland, D. L., 2681
Clevenger, O. L., 697
Cloos, H., 29
Cloud, C. E., 3104
Cluer, A., 2480
Cobb, L. D., 2932
Cobban, W. A., 12
Coberly, C. J., 2858
Cobley, R. C., 2483
Cockburn, W. F., 1115
Coe, R. H., 3167
Coffer, H. F., 1911
Cohen, C. A., 498
Cohn, E. M., 1105
Colburn, W. E., 2075
Colby, D. S., 634
Cole, R. J., 466
Colligan, M. A., 1593
Collins, R. E., 2246
Collins, C. B., 477, 504, 590
Collomo, J., 3044
Colquette, R. T., 2002, 2090
Columbian Carbon Co., 502
Colvin, W. B., 1302, 1561, 3024
Colwell, A. T., 561
Comp. Centr. Ind., 595
Comp. Metaux D'Overpelt Lommel, 1397
Compton, C. A., 3096
Concannon, L. E., 2492
Condict, E. C., 2871
Condo, F. E., 493, 1727
Cone, T. M., 1581
Conley, R. F., 894
Connors, J. S., 2887
Conrad, F. H., 3172
Conrad, J. C., 2027
Considine, D. M., 1059–60
Cook, C. L., 744
Cook, J. S., 2204
Cook, T. P., 149
Cook, W. B., 1530, 1731, 2209
Coomber, S. E., 1824
Cooper, R. C., 2622
Cooper, R. G., 1094
Coopey, W., 704
Coover, H. W., 2943
Cope, A. C., 1083–6
Copeland, J. R., 425, 853
Copson, H. R., 1052
Corbett, P. F., 761
Corcoran, W. H., 973
Cordia, J. P., 2352
Corliss, C. H., 1909
Corneil, H. G., 1639
Cornell, J. H., 1266
Cornell, P. W., 2332
Corner, E. S., 2891
Cornet, I., 1142
Corney, N. E., 1424
Cornu, A., 2424, 3164
Corrigan, T. E., 1011
Corson, B. B., 1034, 2885
Cosby, J. N., 592
Cost, J. L., 2113

Cottbus, A. B., 520
Cotton, E., 2332
Cotton, P. E., 459
Coulaty, A., 1596, 3079
Coulter, K. E., 1623, 3127
Coupe, N. P., 625
Courteaud, J., 2268
Cousins, E. W., 459
Coutor, C. H., 520
Cowan, H., 2927
Cowell, W. H., 2083
Cox, J. L., 1784
Cozzens, F. R., 83, 1307, 1817, 3073
Crabtree, O. H., 2041
Craig, L. E., 1092, 1179
Crain, R. L., 2849, 2858
Cramer, A. C., 1300
Crandall, G. S., 2537
Crandall, H. W., 748–9
Cranmer, W. W., 2495
Cravath, A. M., 1152
Crawford, C. C., 1493
Crawford, C. D., 128, 274
Crawford, F. W., 3188
Crawford, J. W., 2873
Crego, W. O., 1588
Crellin, J. W., 2754
Criddle, D. W., 1913
Crisman, O. W., 2849
Cristi, D., 604
Critchlow, J. P., 565
Crog, R. S., 71
Cromeans, J. S., 1417, 2372
Crooks, W. R., 827
Crookston, R. R., 2027
Cross, M. C., 2203
Cross, R., 2203
Crouch, R. W., 2006
Crouch, W. W., 1404, 1643
Crowe, R., 1508
Crowell, D. C., 2857
Crowell, J. H., 2364
Crowley, J. A., 1030, 3124
Crowley, M. J., 690
Croxton, F. C., 2531
Crumb, C. B., 2895
Culberson, O. L., 1337, 2029
Culbertson, L., 2887
Cummings, J. D., 2245
Cunder, J., 1176
Cunningham, L. V., 210
Cunningham, W. A., 2756
Cupps, C. Q., 1312
Curland, E., 2690
Curphey, E. G., 3165
Curtin, H. H., 897
Curtis, R. C., 1324
Curtiss, L. F., 2007
Cushman, W. W., 2508
Cutcher, H. W., 1494
Cuvillier, J., 2826, 2907
Cyphers, E. B., 1702, 3215
Czapticka, K., 2599
Cziner, R. M., 2109

Da Fano, E., 2492
da Silva, M., 3082
Dabney, M. J., 3093
Dague, H. F., 1707
Daily, B., 2046
Daimler, K., 2477
Dal Nogore, S., 1459
dal Piaz, G., 2816
Dally, C. A., 2667, 2865
Dalquist, M. S., 2479
Dalton, S. D., 2327
Daly, J., 1765
Daly, J. W., 867
Damm, P., 1182
Danforth, J. D., 605
Danielson, C. G., 3106
Danielson, G. O., 67
D'Arcy, N. A., 135
Daric, G., 677
Darling, S. R., 1133
Darmois, E., 2410
Daroux, W. G., 2945
Dart, J. C., 1633, 1877, 2087, 2325, 2372
Darwend, B. de B., 1101–2
Datson, B. J., 2031
Daubert, D. F., 1937
Dauvergne, J., 2673
Davidson, A., 2183
Davidson, D. D., 1713
Davies, B. H., 1512
Davies, G. F., 454
Davies, R. G., 577
Davies, R. L., 978, 985
Davis, C. M., 907
Davis, D. S., 1672
Davis, J. W., 1475
Davis, L. E., 3072
Davis, R. E., 86
Davis, R. F., 1139
Davis, W. H., 1334, 2080, 2695
Dawson, A., 3075
Dawson, D. D., 399, 1282
Dawson, E. J., 2315
Dawson, J. G., 1483
Dawson, L. J., 961
Dawson, R. D., 2849
Dawtrey, L. H., 2211
Day, C. W., 1518
De Benedictis, A., 1179, 2492
De Boulard, F., 3078
De Bruijn, P. N., 1493
De Flon, J. G., 2671
De Groote, M., 498, 1056, 1417
de Haas van Dorsser, A. H., 2301
De Juanan, C. G., 2824
de la Chapelle, M., 2374
De Long, J. M., 2609
de Maldé, M., 2908
De Meeus, E., 2542
de Saint-Leger, B., 2446
de Simo, M., 584
De Vore, S. F., 1244
De Walt, C. W., 3187
De Witte, L., 1275
De Zubay, E. A., 1546
Deahl, T. J., 1713
Dean, W. K., 266
Deanesly, R. M., 1878, 2371, 2882
Decker, C. E., 851
Deely, C., 1788, 2243
Degler, H. E., 453, 965, 1376, 1859, 2071
Demann, W., 1439
Demester, J., 2365
Deming, P. H., 1625
Dene, H., 2119
Denison, G. H., 561, 2155
Dermer, O. C., 3235
Deschenes, A. P. H., 2268
Detwiler, S. B., 227
Deutsch, C. G., 2524
Devaney, L. W., 3235
Deveaux-Charbonnell, J., 2536
Devlin, P. A., 2486, 2949
Dewdney, D. A. C., 1485
Di Piazza, J. T., 757
Diamond, H., 1936
Dibeler, V. H., 1682, 2119
Dice, H. K., 2094
Dickert, J. J., 2113
Dickey, J. B., 2943
Dickinson, G., 2818
Dickinson, N. L., 503
Dickson, M. R., 290
Dienesch, J., 32
Dietrich, H., 504
Dietzler, A. J., 1137
Dimbat, M., 2142
Dinerstein, R. A., 2879
Dinger, W. C., 45, 1273
Dipaola, L. J., 1461
Dixon, T. W., 577
Djingheuzian, L. E., 1488
Dobrin, M. B., 1781
Dobson, J. G., 736, 3123
Dobyns, R. P., 2592
Dodd, C. G., 1475
Dodge, B. F., 1669
Doeglas, D. J., 2991
Doig, K., 1507
Doll, H. G., 2018, 2841, 3007
Dolman, R. E., 1853
Domann, F., 551
Domask, W. G., 1679, 2928, 2714
Dommain, G., 2576
Domojô, A. B. M., 478
Donaldson, G. R., 167
Donnell, J. W., 153, 475
Donovan, B. J., 2486
Donovan, J. R., 145
Doolittle, A. K., 1420, 2129
Dorsey, J. D., 2720
Doty, A. E., 2479
Douce, W. C., 2985
Dougherty, P. F., 2354, 2943
Dougherty, W. F., 1025
Doulton, P. D., 1822
Doumani, T. F., 2113
D'Ouville, E. L., 1036
Dover, J. J., 746
Downing, E. W., 2213
Downs, D., 3213
Drabkin, M. L., 3154
Draeger, A. A., 259, 554
Drägerwerk, 1479
Drake, A. E., 1033
Draper, R. W., 153
Dravnicks, A., 1196
Drechsel, E. K., 2203
Dressler, R. C., 1656
Dressler, R. G., 1417
Drexler, F., 546
Drickamer, H. G., 1398–9
Driver, A. V., 2165
Druschel, M. L., 3180
Drys, T., 2045
Drzewiecki, J., 2796
Dubbs, A. C., 1148
Dubis, W., 2751, 3099
Duff, D. M., 641, 656, 834, 884, 1223, 1777, 2004
Dufour, J., 2992
Duggan, J. J., 630
Dugleux, P., 2416
Duke, L. J., 498
Duke, M., 577
Dumas, H., 2229
Dumbauld, G. K., 647
Dummett, G. A., 477
Duncan, G. W., 2203
Duncan, O. N., 1043
Dundy, M., 1441
Dunicz, B. L., 2144
Dunlop, W. B., 541
Dunn, C. L., 2074
Dunn, E. B., 1368
Dunn, T. B., 2858
Dupas, R., 2446, 2449
Durand, E. J., 1132, 2152
Durbrow, M. H., 3063
Durham, J. S., 1480
Duspira, F., 2479
Dutcher, H. A., 2091
Duval, C. A., 3139
Duvall, R. B., 524
Dvorkovitz, V., 2186
Dyer, A. R., 1194
Dykstra, H., 1311, 1331
Dyne, P. J., 1889

Eakin, J. L., 2593
Eardley, A. J., 3, 2231
Eastham, A. M., 1101–2
Eastman, Du Bois, 1056, 2113
Eastman, H. J., 2566
Eastwood, S. C., 1636, 3138, 3140
Eastwood, T. A., 2905
Eaton, J. T., 1178
Eatwell, H. J., 1126
Eberle, J. F., 1056
Eby, L. T., 531, 1176
Eck, B., 477

Eckel, J. E., 2849, 3077
Eckel, J. R., 1799, 2241
Edelstein, S. M., 302
Edeskuty, F. J., 2694
Edminster, W. C., 469, 981
Edmonds, J. T., 2113
Edmonds, L. O., 1179
Edmonds, R. S., 2872
Edwards, J. D., 3235
Edwards, R. E., 878
Edwards, R. M., 2435
Edwards, W. D., 1438
Eerbeek, C. D. P., 1713
Effinger, R. T., 615
Egerman, N., 2833
Egerton, A., 2946
Egerton, A. C., 2121
Egger, C. J., 1394
Egloff, G., 115, 2341
Eichelberg, I. G., 1978
Eicher, H. V., 1590
Eidus, Y. T., 1068, 1167
Eilerts, C. K., 2858
Eisen, J. B., 1727
Eisenlohr, H., 301
Eisler, B., 217
Eisma, E., 1465
Elbishlawi, M., 215
Eld, A. C., 3128
Elder, H. C., 2755
Elder, S., 2836
Ellenberger, A. R., 894
Ellingboe, E. K., 2949
Elliot, V. L., 1555
Elliott, D. J., 1270
Elliott, G. R., 422
Elliott, M. A., 1053, 1139
Elliott, R. G., 2926
Ellis, A., 2953
Ellis, E. G., 242
Ellis, E. W., 1920
Ellis, L. T., 70, 1387
Ellis, S. R. M., 999
Elmdahl, B. A., 3055
Elwell, W. E., 495
Emel'Yanov, Y. G., 1955
Emery, J. R., 1084
Emery, K. O., 2005
Emmett, P. H., 1104, 1423, 2362
Emmott, R., 222
Emmrich, R., 833
Emte, W., 2121
Engel, H., 2757
Engel, W. F., 2706, 3141, 3146
Engelder, P. O., 72
Engelhardt, F., 1425, 1654
Engle, C. J., 489
Engleberts, W. F., 3057
Englert, R. D., 1712
Entwhistle, N., 744
Epprecht, W., 2779
Erdmenger, R., 520
Erich, E. A., 617
Ericson, D. B., 1557
Ershov, N. L., 1068, 1667
Eshaya, A. M., 141
Esselstyn, W. J., 592
Estes, L. L., 1084
Etherington, L. D., 2078
Eulhardt, E. C., 498
Evans, A., 1905
Evans, D. J., 1197
Evans, E. A., 3271
Evans, E. B., 1485
Evans, E. M., 2491
Evans, L. P., 2084, 2701, 3136, 3141
Evans, P. C., 396
Evans, T. W., 1713, 2492
Everett, E. F., 503
Evering, B. L., 182, 497, 1036, 1648, 2319
Ewen, D. H., 1695
Ewing, M., 1557
Ewing, S. P., 1510

Facca, G., 2861
Facca, G. C., 1129, 2921
Faegin, F. J., 1921
Fagin, K. M., 44, 48, 84
Fainman, M., 1732
Fairall, R. S., 2677
Faleschini, L., 2981
Fancher, G. H., 2848
Fancutt, F., 2772
Fanning, R. J., 1906
Fanser, G., 1930
Fantz, F. C., 938
Farmer, V. E., 2556
Farnsworth, F. D., 217
Farquhar, J. C., 2381
Farr, H. F., 1896
Farragher, W. F., 2324
Farrar, G. L., 233, 711, 975, 980, 1058, 1108, 1599, 1854, 2061, 2296, 2377, 2665
Farris, R. F., 2244
Fasce, E. V., 2949
Fasold, G. A., 2203
Fast, C. R., 3053
Fatt, J., 1331
Faulk, R. W., 2532
Favre, E. J., 2402
Fawcett, E. W. M., 2091
Fawcett, F. S., 1034
Fawcett, J. E. S., 2803
Fay, C. H., 870, 3071
Fearon, R. E., 2235, 2855
Fehr, K., 1417
Felck, G. E., 1018
Feidl, A. S., 443
Feilden, G. B., 3251
Feiler, P., 2706
Feldman, J., 2113
Feldpush, N. V., 793
Feller, N. N., 2344
Fenn, J. B., 1135
Fenske, M. R., 1629
Fenton, S. W., 1083, 1085–6
Feofanova, L. M., 1664
Ferencz, P., 1999
Ferguson, H. A., 2760, 2942
Ferner, W. E., 2940
Ferrer, A., 1776
Ferrieu, —, 843
Fetterly, L. C., 194, 1048, 2353, 2879
Fettke, C. R., 2602
Fetzer, W. R., 1455
Feuell, A. J., 2899
Fidler, F. A., 2395
Fiege, K., 636
Field, E., 2945
Field, J. H., 2364
Filippi, J., 1706
Finch, H. de V., 1179
Fincke, J. E., 1056
Finfrock, L. J., 2606
Finniecome, J. R., 2683
Fischer, K. A., 1629, 3146
Fischer, P. W., 1309
Fish, J. J., 1493
Fisher, H. L., 121, 435
Fitch, A. A., 3003
Fitch, E. C., 1663
Fitton, A., 2804
Fitzgerald, W. P., 2486
Fitzpatrick, J. H., 968
Fitzpatrick, J. T., 2883
Fitzsimmons, V. G., 1701
Fleming, H. W., 175, 2083, 2372
Flesch, W., 2706
Fletcher, C. D., 79
Flett, L., 1722
Flint, M. B., 275
Flint, M. C., 3172
Flock, E. F., 1662
Florin, F., 2726
Flynn, W., 565
Fogle, M. C., 489
Fogleman, F. K., 2170
Folda, B., 2256
Folkins, H. O., 592
Follett A. E., 2884
Fombona, G. T., 2403
Fontana, C. M., 1033, 2731
Forbes, M. C., 2069
Förch, J. H., 1680
Ford, L. J., 2073
Ford, V. E., 1383, 2060
Forman, S. E., 2113
Fortain, —, 777
Fortess, F., 577
Foster, A. G., 1435
Foster, A. L., 715, 729, 684, 806, 949, 952, 1005, 1023, 1189, 1211, 1401, 1647, 2088
Foster, P. H., 2016
Fowkes, F. M., 2177
Fowle, M. J., 2089
Fowler, F. C., 2106
Fowler, G. W., 2883
Fowler, J. A., 1616
Fowler, R. D., 2486
Fox, E. D., 1412
Fox, H. W., 2412
Foxon, G. H., 520
Foxwell, G. E., 2226
Fram Corpn, 498
France, R. M., 2344
Franck, H., 584, 1491, 2477
Frank, C. E., 1675
Frankel, P. H., 2267
Franklin, L. O., 1785
Franklin, L. V., 2889
Franta, W. A., 2342
Fraser, G. L., 1643, 1727
Frediani, H. A., 3168
Free, G., 490, 577, 590, 2309, 2460, 2719
Freeman, H. A., 3042
Freeman, M. W., 577, 1702
Freidlin, L. Kh., 1069
Freidman, R., 764
Freitag, R., 334
Freling, E., 2416
French, A., 2478
Freund, M., 2314
Freure, B. T., 2883
Fried, A. N., 2857
Friedli, J., 2779
Friedman, A. H., 2891
Friend, L., 2898
Friend, W. Z., 2207
Fritts, H. W., 121
Fritz, J. S., 535
Fritz, W. J. J., 3251
Fritzsche, R. W., 3177
Frössel, W., 1697
Frost, A. V., 1065
Frost, E. M., 87
Fry, J., 1312
Fry, J. H., 1961
Frye, C. C., 619
Fryling, C. F., 2884
Fu, Y., 1474
Fuchs, W., 1709, 1720
Fuhrmeister, L. C., 145
Fulton, C. D., 3251
Funderburk, G. O., 1727
Funk, W., 551
Funt, B. L., 1113
Furman, K. E., 1179
Furth, M. A., 607
Furukawa, O. T., 1074
Fussel, C. L., 701, 1387

Gabelman, J. W., 3002
Gable, C. M., 2353
Gabrielli, I., 2906
Gadsby, G. N., 573–4
Gageonnet, R., 2825
Gailer, N. M., 2120
Gall, J. T., 2057
Gallaway, W. S., 1727
Gallman, F., 2779
Gallo, S. G., 2940
Galloway, R. F., 3204
Gambrill, C. M., 1452
Gamrath, H. R., 2949
Garber, J. D., 2095, 2203

Garbo, P. W., 503, 2091
Gardner, H., 239
Gardner, K. A., 3115
Gardner, R. H., 502
Gardner, T. D., 2037
Garin, T. J., 1150–1
Garner, F. H., 232, 515, 740, 1430, 1552, 1931
Garner, P. J., 241, 498, 2486
Garner, R. F., 3251
Garrahan, C. J., 471
Garretson, O. L., 3159
Garrett, K. R., 1123
Garrison, A. H., 1625
Garwin, L., 487
Garwood, W. E., 577
Gassman, A. G., 1452
Gates, J. I., 2237
Gaucher, L. P., 2113
Gault, H., 1634
Gavrilova, A. E., 1665
Gayford, W. M., 121
Gayral, R., 80
Geankoplis, C. J., 155
Gebhart, A. I., 2486
Gee, W. P., 2318
Geerlings, H. G., 1865, 2676
Geffin, T. M., 3056, 3060
Geiser, E. M., 2203
Geiser, N., 2471
Gelderman, C., 2288
Geller, J., 1439, 2477
Gemmell, J., 1964
George, R. S., 1695
Gerald, C. F., 1057
Gerhart, H. L., 2113
Gerhold, C. G., 2332
Gerjovich, H. J., 1712
Germain-Jones, D. T., 2838, 3005
Gersdorff, W. A., 600
Gerstein, M., 715, 757, 1109
Gerstenberger, D. E., 2066
Gerster, J. A., 1861
Gesdorf, E. J., 1943
Ghijsen, W. L., 1491
Ghisoiu, C., 2586
Ghosh, J. C., 218, 742
Ghosh, S. S., 1495, 2181
Gibbon, A., 911, 1793
Gibbons, E. F., 2541
Gibbs, G. B., 220
Gibbs, T. H., 1800
Gibson, G. R., 1240, 1761
Gibson, H. S., 2859
Giese, J. R., 3086
Giezentanner, W. L., 619
Gilbert, E. E., 236
Gilbert, W. H., 959
Gilbert, W. I., 2891
Gilkeson, P. W., 2236
Gilliland, E. R., 974
Gilmont, R., 514, 1419, 2394
Gilmore, F. E., 150, 480, 1010, 2554
Gilmour, C. H., 702
Giraud, A., 2365, 2439, 2525
Girelli, A., 1051, 1121
Gishler, P. E., 2474
Gislon, A., 498, 2373
Giuliani, C. J., 1677
Givaudan, L. et Cie, 478
Gladfelter, R. E., 3056
Glaser, —, 770
Glaser, C. J., 541
Glass, D. C., 1509
Glass, E. M., 1944
Glassmire, W. F., 2499
Glauch, E. S., 280
Gleason, A. H., 2095, 2342
Gleim, G. W., 569
Glendening, A. S., 957
Glendenning, E. B., 1484, 1696
Glenn, E. E., 398
Glenn, R. A., 3187
Glespen, G. L., 1026
Gligor, D., 2586
Glitsch, H. C., 2073
Glogoczowski, J. J., 765, 2599, 3203
Gloth, H. W., 551
Goddard, R. H., 3251
Godet, R., 577
Goedhuis, B., 1866
Gohr, E. J., 2947
Göhre, O., 577, 2309
Goins, R. R., 2073
Goins, W. C., 399, 1282, 2587
Goldsbrough, L. N., 498
Goldstein, H., 2778
Goldstein, R. F., 2764
Gollin, G. J., 696
Golovanov, N. V., 723, 2330, 2881
Golumbic, C., 2113
Gonikberg, M. C., 1665
Good, G. M., 1093, 232
Good, W. D., 2737
Goode, J. F., 282
Goodell, R. R., 870
Goodfellow, A. J., 292
Goodin, M., 2099
Goodman, A. J., 2630
Goodman, I. A., 1087
Goodrich, J. D., 3011
Goodridge, B. E., 814, 2956
Goodwin, L. O., 2849
Goodwin, R. C., 2945
Gordon, P., 497
Gore, W. L., 353
Gorin, E., 2096
Gorin, M., H. 2096
Gorka, H., 2032
Gorshkoff, A. S., 2459
Gothard, N. J., 1616
Gottis, M., 2098
Gottschall, W., 520
Gough, C. M., 1171
Gough, V. E., 1216
Gould, L. R., 1643
Governale, L. J., 2945
Govier, G. W., 2922
Gowans, W. J., 2143
Gowing, J. S., 1727
Grable, D. B., 2244
Graff, R. A., 2368
Graham, D. W., 665, 912, 598
Gralen, N., 3163
Granberry, T. S., 1635
Grandjean, H. H., 2433
Granger, G. T., 448
Granier, R. de Lilliac, 2525
Graves, B. S., 2510
Graves, E. F., 577
Gray, G. R., 1300, 2236
Gray, J. B., 1046
Great Lake Carbon Corpn, 1417
Green, E. H., 1171
Green, J. E., 2275
Green, R. G., 1491
Green, W. G., 2681
Greene, H. M., 3039
Greenlee, K. W., 1088
Greenlee, S. O., 3235
Greenmeyer, P. A., 65
Greensfelder, B. S., 1096, 2326
Greentree, A., 1397
Greer, W. G., 2017
Greider, H. W., 2203
Grekel, H., 592
Grekoff, N., 27, 3001
Grenall, A., 71
Gresham, W. F., 1056
Greve, C. A., 401
Greve, W., 592
Griffin, W. C., 599
Griffin Processes Ltd., 1402
Griffith, B. L., 3049
Griffiths, C., 2167, 2938
Griffiths, J. C., 1237
Griffiths, V. S., 2904
Grigsby, W. E., 1075
Grimme, W., 2102
Grimsdale, T. F., 2999
Grisnold, T. N., 1525
Groen, E., 2528
Groenendyke, G. M., 2840
Groggins, P. H., 227
Groom, C. H., 990
Gross, H. H., 2318
Grosskinsky, O., 2309, 2768
Grossman, W. L., 402, 1578, 2028
Grove, C. S., 121, 1046
Grover, R. K., 502
Grubb, H. M., 1036
Grumer, J., 2749–50
Grunberg, L., 2390
Gründer, W., 2586
Gruver, H. L., 1180
Gryc, G., 2633
Gsottschneider, H., 498
Gubler, Y., 27, 2826
Guillemin, A., 590, 2365, 2366, 2456
Gullekson, E. E., 2068
Gunn, E. L., 1448, 3196
Gurney, C. W., 306
Gustavson, P., 1690
Guthrie, V. B., 131, 192, 687, 2766, 3153
Gutzeit, C. L., 1636, 2767
Guyod, H., 1292, 1796
Guzman, E. J., 2634
Gwin, G. T., 259, 554
Gwynn, H. M., 2339

Haanebrink, F. C., 2269
Haase, R., 2303
Habeshaw, J., 477, 520
Hacherman, N., 1436
Hachmuth, K. H., 2686
Hackländer, E., 477
Hackler, M., 948
Hackmann, J. T., 3235
Hadley, H. D., 2624
Haeberle, F. R., 14
Haensel, V., 164, 166–7, 2091
Hagemann, A., 492, 520
Hagemeyer, H. J., 1659
Hager, D., 1570
Hager K. F., 1732
Hagerbaumer, W. A., 3141
Hague, F. T., 2960
Hahn, O., 322
Haines, R. B., 639
Hall, C. A., 257
Hall, C. C., 1052, 2363
Hall, C. W., 2972
Hall, E. L., 2113
Hall, H. C., 3200
Hall, H. N., 2030
Hall, M. E., 1458
Hallberg, S. A., 2863, 3102
Haltmeier, A., 1394
Hamacher, K. A., 1720
Hamill, W. H., 2113
Hamilton, J. M., 1033
Hamilton, J. R., 1323
Hamilton, R. G., 1295, 3029
Hamilton, W. W., 3138, 3140
Hamker, H., 252
Hammar, C. G. B., 2338, 2426
Hammer, O. H., 1712, 2943
Hammer, S., 2561
Hammerich, T., 2455
Hammock, W. E., 2858
Hammond, R., 110, 1827
Hammond, T. C., 2492
Hammond Iron Works, 1372
Hamontre, H. C., 2254
Hancock, C. K., 2124
Hand, J. W., 1732, 3221
Handley, E. J., 2013
Hanford, W. E., 2492
Hangs, F. E., 3092
Hanlon, W. D., 1616
Hanning, G. K., 1829
Hannum, J. A., 2457, 2972
Hansen, H., 2488
Hansen, J., 1446

Hansen, J. E., 268
Hanson, E. J. T., 2152
Hanson, G. H., 1620
Hanson, J. E., 2945, 2949
Hanson, O. M., 2354
Hanson, R. A., 2289
Harban, A. A., 2113
Harden, G. D., 2655, 2776, 3103
Harding, H. G., 602
Hardy, A. A., 421
Hardy, P. E., 604, 1712
Haresnape, J. N., 2091
Haringhuizen, P. J., 2719
Harlow, E. V., 2454
Harman, D., 1487
Harper, J. I., 2080, 2695
Harrington, H. D., 2195
Harris, B. L., 1007
Harris, J. C., 1192
Harris, M. E., 2749–50
Harris, S., 854
Harris, T. P., 415
Harrison, J. W., 2091
Harrison, R. H., 513, 1107
Harrison, W. J., 2517
Hartman, R. C., 1325
Hartmann, H., 1439
Hartough, H. D., 577, 2113, 2354
Hartwig, K. T., 1030
Harvey, D., 1918
Hasegawa, I., 1447
Hass, W. H., 640
Hastings, S. H., 3183
Haszeldine, R. N., 758
Hatchett, V. W., 1529
Haufe, T. B., 1030
Haven, A. C., 1084
Havens, C. B., 1727
Haward, R. N., 493
Hawk, E. L., 155
Hawkins, E. G. E., 592
Hawkins, J. E., 473
Hawkins, J. J., 3235
Hawkins, M. F., 1317
Hawkins, N. J., 130
Haworth, J. P., 498
Hay-Row, H., 412
Hayes, C. W., 1872
Hayes, W. J., 788
Haynes, G. W., 3060
Hays, L. A., 2394
Hayter, A. J., 1000
Hayward, J. T., 2245
Hazel, M. F., 39
Hazzard, J. C., 2008
Head, A. L., 1272, 2567
Headington, C. E., 1447, 2178
Headlee, A. J. W., 547, 894
Heaps, S. N., 2234
Hearne, G. W., 1179, 1713
Heath, D. P., 256
Heaton, J. L., 1485
Heck, E. T., 417, 893
Hedberg, H. D., 2643
Hedden, A. H., 2611
Hedrick, G. W., 1178
Heezen, B. C., 1557
Hefty, M. R., 2172
Heider, R. L., 2486
Hein, G., 520
Heinemann, H., 200, 489, 496, 555, 1027
Heinlen, A. C., 2874
Heinrich, F. J., 3219
Heinrich, J., 2744
Heinrich, R., 2712
Heinrich, R. L., 1033
Heiny, L. W., 1770
Heisel, P., 504
Heitz, R. C., 140
Heller, G. L., 502
Hellin, M., 2439
Hellums, E. C., 2021
Helmers, C. J., 489
Hemminger, C. E., 2891
Hempson, J. G. G., 2788, 3248
Henagan, J. M., 1588
Henderson, G. M., 2400
Henderson, L. M., 2885
Hendrick, H. D., 1186
Hendricks, J. G., 1727
Hendrickson, R. L., 2244
Henkes, R. A., 2845–6
Hennig, H., 592
Henri, V., 286
Henrickson, W. T., 2079
Henson, F. R. S., 2834
Heppes, J. O., 2200
Hepworth, J. L., 2214
Herbert, S. A., 1180
Herbert, W., 2706
Hereford, G. W., 1327
Herington, E. F. H., 251
Herion, G., 1490, 2176, 2759
Herman, R. C., 755
Hermanson, D. A., 1397
Herold, E. J., 2731
Herrman, A. J., 1628
Hervert, G. L., 2885
Herzog, G., 389, 2016, 2027
Hess, H. V., 503, 2891, 3154
Hess, R. W., 1616
Hibbard, R. R., 1111, 1905
Hibsham, H. J., 2099
Hickey, J. J., 1639
Hickman, K. C. D., 3209
Hicks, T. G., 465, 963
Higginbotham, R. S., 3174
Higgs, J. W., 2645
Hilb, A., 2582
Hilberath, F., 520
Hildreth, W. W., 66
Hill, B. L., 2945
Hill, E. F., 605, 1695
Hill, H. C., 1986–7
Hill, H. M., 2943
Hill, L. R., 503
Hill, M. L., 1702
Hill, T. L., 1393
Hill, W. D., 1077–8
Hillenbrand, A., 1549
Hills, A. A., 1478
Hills, J. O., 1286–7
Hillyer, J. C., 1494, 1645, 2113
Hillyer, R. W., 3047
Hiltermann, H., 1
Hiltz, R. G., 2037
Himel, C. M., 1179
Hindin, S. G., 1089
Hinds, G. P., 1033, 2880
Hinshelwood, C., 2905
Hinshelwood, C. N., 2116
Hinton, C. H., 1319
Hippeley, P. R., 2104
Hirsch, J. H., 1659, 2332
Hirschfelder, J., 1402
Hirschler, A. E., 482
Hirst, L. L., 1656
Hister, E., 3217
Hiteshue, R. W., 299
Hodges, L. P., 2099, 2372
Hodgkins, C. R., 1446
Hodgson, G. W., 2474
Hoenshell, D. T., 409, 655
Hofer, L. J. E., 528, 1105, 3173
Hoff, M. C., 1088
Hoffman, A. E., 2113
Hogan, R. J., 1620
Hogan, W. J., 1477
Hoge, A. W., 489
Holaday, W. M., 256
Holben, M. M., 3215
Holcroft, W. H., 2924
Holden, J. H., 300
Holder, C. H., 503
Holdsworth, E. C., 592
Holker, J. R., 283
Holl, R., 3251
Hollcroft, J. D., 2046
Holler, A. C., 1916
Holley, A. D., 2140
Holley, W. R., 2140
Hollister, K. L., 270
Hollrah, W. M., 3049
Hollyday, W. C., 2203
Holman, E., 2793
Holmberg, M. E., 133
Holmer, R., 1776
Holmes, B. M., 522
Holmes, H. R., 2286
Holmes, J., 1422
Holmes, L. S., 3139
Holmes, V. M., 1736
Holmes, W. C., 1411
Holmgren, C. R., 77
Holmquist, J. L., 82
Holowchak, J., 1440
Hoodig, J., 1625
Hoog, H., 2351
Hook, D. E., 3235
Hoover, O. E., 568
Hopkins, O. B., 1904, 2820
Hopps, G. L., 3197
Hopwood, M. L., 1712
Hornbeck, G. A., 755
Horne, W. A., 988
Horner, D. R., 2854
Horner, V. V., 1297, 1789
Hotten, B. W., 1702, 2929, 3194
Houdry, E. J., 1639, 2091
Housner, G. W., 3098
Houston, B., 1098
Houston, R. J., 493
Howard, E. G., 2884
Howard, F. A., 2113
Howard, F. L., 544, 775
Howard, G. C., 648
Howard, R., 1462
Howard, R. A., 1813
Howard, R. C., 3032
Howell, R. P., 1513
Howell, W. C., 2457
Hower, W. F., 1343, 1808
Howes, D. A., 592
Howk, B. W., 1034
Howland, A. F., 2131
Howland, A. H., 745
Howlett, J., 2486
Hoylman, H. W., 28
Hoyt, J. L., 1802
Hoyt, W. B., 811
Huang, C. J., 481
Huber, T. A., 43
Hubicki, J., 3006
Hubley, M. D., 2619
Huck, G., 2768
Hudson, B. E., 3170
Hudson, C. N., 1904
Hudson, J. C., 1204, 2772
Hudson, T. B., 2882
Huebotter, E. A., 882
Huff, L. C., 1402, 2882
Huffine, C. L., 1001
Huffman, K. P., 894, 896
Huggett, W. E., 284–5
Hughes, H. K., 1449
Hughes, J. C., 866
Hughes, P. W., 1756
Hughes, R. V., 2850
Hughes, W. B., 1179
Hughes, E. C., 1133, 1636, 2172, 2940
Huitt, J. L., 146
Hull, D. C., 2945
Hull, H. H., 2912
Hull, J. T., 1830
Hull, W. D., 2094
Hull, W. Q., 2154
Hulsberg, H. A., 507–8
Hulse, C., 2065
Hulse, G. E., 1192
Humphreys, H. P., 458, 960
Humphreys and Glasgow, Ltd., 1411, 1417
Hundley, H. B., 2615
Hunn, S. A., 1491
Hunt, C. W., 857
Hunt, K. C., 1485
Hunt, M., 1033
Hunter, E. A., 1030, 2091

Huntington, R. L., 146, 1022, 1613
Hur, J. J., 2208
Hurd, C. D., 1099
Hurley, T. F., 1537, 2785
Hurn, R. W., 771
Hutcheson, J. W., 340, 596
Hutchinson, G. H., 804
Huzarevich, J. E., 2037
Hyams, H., 2284–6
Hyde, J. B., 2203
Hyman, J., 2479
Hyndman, J. R., 1074
Hyson, A. M., 2372
Hyzer, R. E., 3171, 3190

Ilardi, A. M., 1121
Iles, G. G., 2614
Imbausen, K. H., 2373
Imhoff, D. H., 2878
Incho, E. J., 1498
Ineichen, G., 2830
Ingalls, P. C., 4, 6, 8, 16, 638, 1243, 1245, 1268, 1772
Ingram, H. L., 2511
Innes, T. J., 3114
Ion, D. C., 2547, 2836
Ipatieff, V. B., 2339, 2345, 2943
Irany, E. P., 1192
Irons, C. R., 796
Irvine, V. C., 1492
Irving, E. M., 1571
Irving, R., 3035
Irwin, E. R., 605
Irwin, J. L., 913
Ishikawa, T., 1888
Ivanov, V. S., 1954
Ivey, F. E., 250, 2705

Jaboli, D., 2831
Jackson, C. H., 3250
Jackson, E. F., 1642
Jackson, G., 644, 1797
Jackson, J. G., 2244
Jackson, J. L., 1136
Jackson, L. M., 759
Jackson, P., 1733
Jackson, R., 3117
Jacob, M., 2281
Jacobs, T. L., 1094
Jacobs, W. O., 1020
Jacobsen, E. W., 942, 2283
Jaeckel, R., 1394
Jagger, H., 240
Jahn, C. B., 1807
Jahoda, K., 3212
Jakob, M., 1421
James, S. V., 306
Jandrioevits, P., 348
Janssen, C., 2292
Janssen, H., 35, 2650
Jaquier, L. L., 1493
Jaros, S. E., 2095
Jarrell, J. G., 3233
Jazion, L. Z., 2479
Jeddries, S. B., 2094
Jelinek, A. G., 2203
Jenckel, L., 1444
Jenkins, R., 398
Jenkins, R. L., 1727
Jenner, E. L., 2486
Jennings, L. H., 287
Jenny, W. P., 1573
Jesser, B. W., 1388, 2064, 2298, 2685
Jessup, R. S., 2118
Jewell, J. W., 181, 724, 2334
Jewett, J. M., 5
Johnson, A. B., 2245
Johnson, A. L., 1031
Johnson, D. O., 420
Johnson, E. W., 2203
Johnson, F. M., 625
Johnson, H. L., 1494, 1713, 1727, 3235
Johnson, J. E., 2479, 2754
Johnson, P. H., 2689
Johnson, P. R., 2486
Johnson, R. C., 139
Johnson, R. W., 2972
Johnson, W. E., 888
Johnston, H. K., 2594
Johnston, L. C., 1379
Johnston, T. S., 931
Johnstone, H. F., 2718
Joklik, A., 498
Jones, A. L., 189
Jones, A. W., 466
Jones, C. T., 1382
Jones, D. M., 423, 2580
Jones, E. N., 1514
Jones, E. P., 236
Jones, E. R. H., 744
Jones, F. S., 1163
Jones, G. W., 224
Jones, H. E., 1075, 2138
Jones, H. H., 2368
Jones, I. P., 1397
Jones, L. C., 2422
Jones, M. C. K., 498
Jones, M. R., 2027
Jones, P. C., 2481
Jones, P. J., 406
Jones, P. W. B., 1216
Jones, S. P., 2913
Jones, W. C., 2000
Jonker, F., 3251
Jordan, B. T., 1079
Joris, G. C., 1713
Josendale, V. A., 3046
Jost, H. P., 2935
Jost, J. A., 3124
Jost, W., 2303
Jottrand, R., 1609
Jouslin, D., 1116
Joy, W. H., 306
Joyce, T. P., 988
Jubanowsky, L. J., 2203
Juel, L. H., 605
Jullian, Y., 2998
Just, H., 1496
Juterbock, E. E., 498
Jüttner, B., 1439

Kadmer, E. H., 1156
Kahle, H., 520
Kahler, E. J., 741
Kahn, H. A., 472, 474
Kale, H. B., 3070
Kalichevsky, V. A., 287
Kalinuskkin, M. P., 2280
Kamack, H. J., 533
Kamlani, J. S., 2067
Kandiner, H. G., 299
Kapur, P. K., 1673
Karic, S., 38, 652, 664
Karsten, W., 2529
Karwat, E., 1397
Karwell, J., 2768
Kassel, L. S., 489, 1402, 2091
Kasten, P. R., 2692
Kastens, M. L., 1656
Kastrop, J. E., 1347, 1815, 2252, 3054
Katz, D. L., 1313
Kauflein, F., 478
Kaufmann, G. F., 2837
Kaufmann, S., 3202
Kaul, K., 483
Kaveler, H. H., 1584
Kaye, H., 2483
Kayser, H. G., 2706
Kayser, P., 928
Kazanskii, B. A., 1665, 2387
Keating, P. J., 571
Keaton, J., 707
Keck, D. R., 3147, 3222
Keeling, W. O., 3154
Keingel, A. R., 1133
Keiser, B., 498, 1056, 1417
Keistler, J. R., 1621
Keith, P. C., 2872
Keller, G. V., 889
Keller, K., 2719
Kelley, C. W., 1942
Kelley, K., 2256
Kelley, V. C., 15
Kelly, B. J., 121
Kelly, R., 1053
Kemp, J. D., 2346, 3142
Kemp, L. C., 1659
Kendrick, D., 217
Kennedy, H. T., 2041, 3066
Kent, P. E., 2835
Kerkhof, W. P., 2001, 2545, 2678
Kerkhoven, R. E., 2475
Kern, L. R., 3061
Kerr, P., 1371
Kerr, R. C., 2642, 3074
Kerschner, P. M., 1180
Keulemans, A. I. M., 2891
Keuleyan, L., 323
Keunecke, E., 2373
Keyes, B., 1654*a*
Keyes, J. H., 2062
Kharasch, M. S., 1494
Kidd, T. W., 883
Kidder, G. N., 2731
Kiddoo, G., 3148
Kieckebusch, W., 1496
Kieffer, J. M., 1001
Kiene, J. R., 2607
Killins, C. R., 2250
Kilpatrick, M. O., 2372
Kimberlin, C. B., 577, 1030, 2332
Kinder, J. F., 1451
Kindler, A., 483
King, C. C., 181, 724
King, G. E., 1170
King, J. A., 498
King, J. J., 1602, 1618
King, L. F., 1470, 3215
King, R. O., 1132, 2152–3
Kingman, F. E. T., 605
Kingston, D. R., 382
Kinnaird, W. R., 1617
Kinnery, P. T., 2250
Kinney, C. R., 1067, 1180
Kinzinger, S. M., 2203
Kirkbride, C. G., 165
Kirkpatrick, J. W., 1829
Kirkpatrick, W. H., 498, 592
Kirshenbaum, A. D., 1169
Kirshenbaum, I., 502
Kislow, A., 33, 2015
Kistiakowsky, G. B., 773
Kitson, W., 632
Klassen, J., 972
Klaus, H., 866
Kleber, J. P., 903
Kleimenova, V. M., 2888
Klein, H., 504
Klempt, W., 2309
Klima, S. J., 543
Klinger, J., 3084
Klinkenberg, A., 1380–1
Klinkenberg, L. J., 3057
Klinkenberg, R., 1916
Klinker, L. G., 605
Knabe, R. G., 412
Knapp, R. T., 3087
Knaus, J. A., 2350
Kniel, L., 1397, 2891
Knight, E. T., 1221
Knoll, W. H., 703
Knowles, R. S., 1775, 2520
Knox, W. T., 1403
Knutson, A. T., 2470
Kobe, K. A., 513, 517, 712, 1107, 1679, 2128, 2714
Koble, R. A., 1011
Kobylinski, W., 2218
Koenig, J. H., 121
Koetschau, R., 1683
Koffman, J. L., 2957
Kohl, A. L., 183, 1009, 1421
Kohlhoff, W. A., 2154
Kolachov, P., 470
Kölbel, H., 1425, 1654, 2334
Kolfenbach, J. J., 2172, 2940

Kollgaard, R., 1639
Kölling, H., 520, 2333
Komarewsky, V. I., 214
Konrad, W. H., 2312
Kopaczewski, W., 2147
Koppenhoefer, R. M., 2201
Kornfeld, J. A., 97–8, 1329, 1787
Korte, A. C., 1484
Kosmin, M., 1192
Kőszegi, R., 2430
Kowalczyk, W., 2020
Krach, L., 2374
Krafft, K., 485, 584, 1496
Kraft, W. W., 1629, 3130
Krah, W., 1397
Kramer, B. R., 1056
Kramers, H., 703, 1038
Krasnow, S., 3007
Kratzer, M. B., 752
Krause, J. H., 2313, 2708, 3146
Krause, L., 2595
Krejci, J. C., 502
Kremer-Pilch, K., 592
Krey, T., 34
Kreyenbuhl, A., 1174
Krimmer, S., 2584
Krinkler, K., 2693
Krom, C. J., 1465
Krop, V. J., 461
Kropp, E. P., 2681, 2684
Krousky, L., 2562
Kruger, K., 2595
Krugers Dagneaux, E. L., 2765
Krukierek, K., 2217
Kuadzhe, M. L., 1070
Kubbel, H., 2169
Kube, A. M. L., 151
Kühl, E., 595, 1496
Kuhn, G. F., 3141
Kuhn, P. W., 2911
Kuhn, W. E., 340, 596
Kuhnel, P. J., 2719
Kükenthal, H., 2491
Kulczycki, W., 2039
Kummer, J. T., 1104, 1423, 2362
Kunin, R., 994
Kunreuther, F., 2880
Kuo, P. K., 2740
Kurata, M., 1887
Kuropieska, J., 185
Kurtz, S. S., 3207
Kuss, T. M., 2244
Kut, S., 1969, 2770, 3227
Kutz, W. M., 1034, 2885

La Croix, H. N., 1625
Labbe, C., 766, 1467
Labour, J. P., 1712
Lacey, W. N., 223, 516, 1076, 1670, 2729
Lacomble, A. E., 1484, 3215
Lacoste, P. C., 625
Lacroix, J. P., 1318, 1326, 1689
Lacy, S. S., 1340
Lagarde, H., 1746
Lagermalm, G., 3163
Lahee, F. H., 2601
Laiderman, D. D., 2920
Laidler, K. J., 747
Laidley, C. D., 2864
Laird, A., 1283
Laird, A. D. K., 1585
Laird, W. M., 1773
Lake, G. R., 1800
Lamb, F. W., 1453
Lamb, J., 667, 1989
Lambert, L. L., 3215
Lambrech, J. A., 1493
Lammiman, K. A., 800
Lampe, F., 551, 2690
Landen, E. W., 1140
Landrum, T. C., 1719
Landrum, W. E., 3063
Lane, R. L., 2691
Langenheim, R. L., 1768
Langer, F. W., 706
Langlois, G. E., 2340, 2347, 3151
Lanham, B. E., 2535
Lankelma, H. P., 577, 2940
Lanning, W. C., 1056, 1640
Lant, F. C., 2225
Lantz, R. J., 363
Lapik, J. V., 2041
Laque, F. L., 2207
Larrabee, C. E., 1092,
Larrabee, C. P., 121, 1531
Larrison, M. S., 584
Larsen, A., 443
Larsen, F., 443
Larsen, J. O., 1062
Larsen, M. W., 2948
Larsen, R. G., 1936
Laskowski, D. E., 3199
Laskowski, S., 2221, 2641
Lassieur, A., 1117, 2979
Latham, A., 2875
Lauer, B. E., 2869
Lauiverier, H. A., 1381
Laurence, L. L., 244, 730, 1008 1872, 2027
Laurence, L. T., 3152
Lauterbach, W. E., 1162, 2936
Lavender, R. M., 312
Lavins, J. R., 894
Lavrov, N. V., 1688
Lawless, G. P., 3221
Layng, E. T., 2891
Le Blanc, J. L., 658
Le Roy, L. W., 849
Le Tourneau, R. L., 1463, 1913
Leavy, W. A., 774
Leadbetter, R. L., 828
Lechler, S., 2591
Ledwoch, K. D., 523
Lee, A. R., 1171
Lee, B. D., 389
Lee, C. S., 1267
Lee, H. H., 2096
Lee, J. A., 629
Lee, L., 2972
Lee, R. J., 1176, 2891
Leech, H. R., 590
Leekely, R. M., 1192
Leeseman, C. J. G., 259, 554
Lefevre, P., 2278
Leffert, C. B., 476
Leffler, R. W., 2338
Leftwich, R. F., 2459
Legendre, H. E., 1316
Legge, N. R., 2195
Legrande, H. E., 1577
Leibhafsky, H. A., 1892
Leibowitz, J., 2535
Leibrook, R. M., 2037
Leicester, G. M., 279
Leigh, C. H., 1879–80
Leonard, J. D., 1998
Leskiewicz, H., 2033
Lesser, M. A., 304, 572, 603, 795, 1725, 1967, 2188, 2198
Lester, C. B., 3095–6
Leva, M., 993
Levedahl, W. J., 775
Leven, M. M., 1643
Lever Bros., 1397
Levi, G. I., 1066
Levin, H., 1457, 2133
Levine, O., 751, 1109
Levine, P., 2419
Levine, S. W., 527, 1454
Levitzkii, I. I., 2890
Levy, N., 2486
Levy, W. J., 2514
Lewis, B., 361, 1429
Lewis, O. L., 691–2, 956, 1605, 2656
Lewis, R. E., 2592
Leyonmark, G. F., 605
Licastro, P., 890
Licata, F. J., 1176
Licence, A. B. C., 2941
Lidov, R. E., 2479
Lidstone, F. M., 3176
Liedholm, G. E., 2074
Lien, A. P., 497, 1036, 1648, 2319, 2886
Liese, W., 781
Lilienthal, W. B., 646, 3025
Liljeberg, J. W., 1513
Lillard, J. G., 3175
Lilly, O. J., 2555
Linden, H. R., 719
Lindert, A. W., 570
Lindsay, R. A., 1044
Lindsey, E. E., 1001
Linfield, W. M., 1178
Linford, A., 509–12, 2721
Link, W. K., 2989
Linn, C. B., 495, 1034, 2081
Linschitz, H., 3191
Linsenmeyer, J. Z., 132
Linstead, R. P., 759
Lipkin, M. R., 2425
Lippincott, S. B., 2172
Lipson, L. B., 1332
Lipstate, P. H., 1312
Lisicki, N. M., 535
Lissner, O., 783
Lister, F., 2099, 2113
Litman, K. K., 1300
Little, D. M., 168
Livengood, J. C., 774
Livingston, H. K., 1146
Livingstone, M. M., 79
Llewellyn, W. E., 2492
Lloyd, E. H., 3003
Lloyd, F. T., 408
Lloyd, L. E., 1623
Lloyd, P., 1932
Lobanoff, V., 962
Lochte, H. L., 1016
Locke, J., 1576
Lockwood, J. A., 1463
Lodge, J. W., 1829
Loegters, H. D. E., 2829
Lögters, H., 21, 2640
Lomax, E. L., 1055
Lombard, A., 2098
Lombardo, R. L., 152
Lommerzheim, W., 1709
Long, A. B., 3039
Long, R. W., 2113
Loo, M. V., 2920
Loofbovrow, R. L., 1849, 3105
Loomis, A. G., 2857, 2062
Loper, R. G., 397
Lorand, E. J., 1033
Loranger, D. M., 378
Lord, A., 3266
Lord, A. H., 389
Lorenzen, G., 785
Loring, L. D., 1904
Lortz, R. W., 3262
Louis, M., 784, 1261
Love, R. M., 2099
Lovell, W. G., 1145
Loverde, A., 2891
Low, J. W., 2230
Lowe, R. E., 620
Lowenstein-Lom, W., 2110
Lowry, K. M., 1941
Loy, J. W., 3145
Lubbock, I., 817
Lubinski, A., 62, 394–5
Lubker, R. A., 1185
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., 625
Luccous, J. C., 3077
Luce, E. N., 539
Luce, W. A., 121
Lucht, F. J., 1643
Lucke, H., 2707
Ludwig, N. C., 1727
Luening, W. D., 2945
Lugol, G., 874
Lukasiewicz, S. J., 2354
Lukina, M. Y., 2387
Lumpkin, H. E., 1903
Lund, H. A., 1710
Lupfer, G. L., 154
Luten, D. B., 2492, 2872
Luther, H., 1444

Lykken, L., 2142
Lynch, C. S., 2891
Lyon, J. P., 2113
Lyon, W. H., 634
Lyons, F. H., 1726
Lys, M., 3001
Lytle, W. J., 872

McAllan, D. T., 235
McAllister, S. H., 1141, 1408, 3145
McAteer, J. H., 498, 1659
McAuslan, E. R., 2603
McBee, E. T., 228, 592, 1713
MacBeth, G., 538
McBride, J. A., 1494
McCabe, W. L., 1863
McCamish, H. M., 3237
McCamly, F. C., 3122
McCarthy, P. R., 2172
McCarville, M. A., 2617
McCaslin, L. S., 2574
McCauley, D. A., 497, 2319, 2886
McChesney, J. R., 1004
McCleary, R. F., 3235
McClellan, A. L., 1106, 1436
McClellan, H. W., 639
McClelland, R. E., 547
McCloy, R. B., 1798, 3017
McClure, G., 1365
McConnell, P. C., 871
McConomy, H. F., 2208
McCool, J. C., 493
McCormick, J. B., 877
McCormick, J. C., 1281
McCoy, J. R., 2166
McCoy, P. E., 2476
MacCracken, C. D., 2927
McCreary, P. N., 2031
McCrone, W. C., 1154
McCuen, C. L., 623
McCullough, G. M., 1990
McCullough, G. W., 591
McCullough, J. P., 1095
McCutchan, P., 1900, 1902, 2141
McCutcheon, J. W., 3230
McDermott, E., 2840
McDermott, J. P., 2470, 3215
MacDonald, D., 258
McDonald, D. T., 129
MacDonald, G. C., 62
McDonald, L. L., 37
McElhannon, W. A., 697
McEwen, W. S., 1138
McFaddin, D. E., 810
MacFarlane, R. M., 898
McGarth, H. G., 720
McGinn, E. P., 605
McGrath, H. G., 1029, 1056, 1659, 2113
McGuffin, G. A., 2003
McKay, J. F., 2479
McKay, R. A., 223
McKetta, J. J., 220, 2029, 2067, 2739–490
McKinley, B. R., 2849
McKinley, C., 2122
McKinley, J. B., 2339
McKinney, C. M., 255
McKinney, J. E., 1175
McLaren, F. N., 2219
McLoad, K. W., 2840
McMahan, W. W., 2613
McMahon, B. E., 2607
MacMillan, D. C., 772
McMillan, W. A., 1659, 2177
McMullen, J. J., 820
McMurray, H. L., 2137
McMurry, E. D., 3050
McNeil, E., 592
McNeil, J. S., 3028
McNulty, D., 1073
McNulty, G. M., 1702
McNulty, J. S., 525
McSweeney, E. E., 1073
Macauly, M., 2041
Mack, C., 1707, 2492
Macoun, J. H., 2735
Maddams, W. F., 1886
Madorsky, I., 1907
Maerker, J. B., 1877
Magerlein, B. J., 2943
Magin, A., 1659
Mahan, J. E., 495
Mahan, R. I., 2242
Maher, J. C., 373, 633
Main, T. C., 2113
Main Petroleum Institute, 2014
Mainguy, M., 2998
Major, A., 2053, 2725
Malcom, R. M., 614
Malina, L. E., 2091
Mallien, T. O., 3076
Mallis, A., 1497, 1724
Mallison, M., 2761
Mallonel, R. E., 544
Mallory, M., 2972
Maloney, J. E., 1045
Malvezin, P., 520
Maly, J. W., 46
Mandel, E., 283
Mandel, J., 1190
Manders, M., 1875
Mangold, G. B., 3026
Manilych, S., 3215
Mann, M. D., 498
Manning, R. E., 2874
Manov, G. G., 3226
Mansfield, W. P., 1210
Mantel, W., 2488
Manton, J., 1429
Manville, M. F., 2019
Mapstone, G. E., 246, 248, 545, 1477, 1480, 1694, 2407–9
Maravich, M. D., 2620
Marchese, V. J., 543
Mardles, E. W. J., 564
Mardock, E. S., 649, 2855
Marek, L. F., 231
Margolis, L. Y., 1668
Mariani, E., 1949
Mark, J. V., 707
Markert, F., 551, 2719
Markland, W. R., 3232
Markle, L. E., 3156
Marks, E., 1559
Marot, G., 2442
Marquardt, R. P., 539
Marschner, R. F., 2389
Marsh, G. A., 1207, 1443
Marshall, J., 2626
Marshall, W. M., 3014
Martin, A., 2325
Martin, C. C., 2425, 3207
Martin, F. J., 216
Martin, H. M., 2052
Martin, H. Z., 2113, 2947, 3154
Martin, J. J., 1863
Martin, J. L., 1619
Martin, J. N., 3077
Martin, J. W., 78, 899–900, 1341
Martin, M., 2841
Martin, O., 782
Martin, R. G., 253
Martorano, J., 2403
Marusov, N., 277
Marx, A., 2477
Mascanzoni, B., 932
Masologites, G. P., 2089
Mason, E. A., 974
Mason, J. F., 316, 1517, 2635
Mason, S., 1169
Mason, S. G., 1113
Massey, L., 2406
Masson, P. H., 1236
Mastin, R. G., 577
Matchen, B., 2474
Mater, B. E., 2577
Matheson, A. M., 1712
Matheson, G. L., 2479
Mathy, E. V., 489
Matsas, E., 2440–1
Matteson, R., 1463
Mattex, E. D., 203, 680
Matthews, J. B., 2398
Matthews, R. R., 265, 1698
Matuszak, A. H., 577, 1732, 2203, 2470, 3215
Maugis, P., 2826
Maurer, J. J., 2079
Maurin, A. J., 2777
Mavity, J. M., 2332
Mavris, N. B., 1845
Mawer, F. C., 2486
May, J. F., 2940
May, L. G., 3041
May, P. D., 2891
Mayberry, M. G., 1582
Mayer, A. W. J., 2530
Mayer, I., 2113
Mayland, B. J., 503
Mayne, J. E. O., 812
Mayne, W. H., 3007
Meade, R. H., 2259
Meadors, V. G., 2244, 2849
Medici, M., 1691
Meerbott, W. K., 1033
Meier, J. H., 2849
Meinschein, W. G., 1016
Meissner, H. P., 2907
Mekler, L. A., 2677
Mellett, D. S., 2383
Melpolder, F. W., 1681, 2178, 2423
Melrose, J. C., 646, 3025
Melvill, F. L., 551
Menaul, P., 3027
Mercer, K. K., 2945
Mercier, P., 844
Mercier, V. J., 1294
Merker, R. L., 1701
Merriam, E. S., 2256
Merrill, W. C., 71
Merrington, R. S., 2884
Mertz, C. W., 1494
Mertz, R. V., 1602, 1618
Mertzweiller, J. K., 1713, 2486
Messenger, J. U., 3028
Messer, E. S., 1587
Metcalf, P., 3270
Métrot, R., 645, 2847
Metzner, E. K., 478
Meusel, A., 2169
Mewes, R., 2757
Meyer, C., 106
Meyer, H. I., 660
Meyer, H. R., 2508
Meyer, R. H., 3172
Meyerson, S., 1090
Meying, R. E., 2858
Michaelis, K. O., 284–5
Michel, J. M., 1732
Micheal, P., 2826
Midlam, E. W., 2720
Miedbrodt, C., 551
Miesowicz, M., 654
Mikeska, L. A., 498, 1702, 2470 2479
Milbourne, C. G., 550
Miley, H., 2889
Milhous, H. C., 2618
Millar, R. W., 2353
Miller, A. C., 1497, 1724
Miller, A. J., 3169
Miller, C. A., 2459
Miller, E., 592
Miller, E. C., 3188
Miller, E. L., 592
Miller, F. G., 659
Miller, G., 1794, 2843, 3100
Miller, G. W., 563
Miller, L. C., 3039
Miller, P. T., 1512
Miller, R., 826
Miller, R. J., 1713
Miller, S. A., 219, 1040
Millican, R. E., 3039
Milligan, W. B., 1127
Milligan, W. O., 503
Milliken, T. H., 488
Mills, B. M., 3094

Mills, C. H. G., 3270
Mills, G. A., 160, 488, 1089, 1422, 2332
Mills, H., 798
Mills, K. L., 2689
Mills, K. N., 424, 1810, 1812, 3009, 3067
Milne, A. A., 1157
Milner, B. E., 2089
Milner, D. W., 592
Milner, H. B., 118
Mina, F., 2634
Minachev, K. M., 1097
Minchin, L. T., 1714
Minich, A., 1493
Minken, J. W., 2202
Minkoff, G. J., 2121
Mistretta, V. F., 498
Mitchell, J., 1459
Mitchell, O. R., 2734
Mitchell, P. W. D., 759
Mitchell, R. G., 1491
Mitchell, R. W. S., 831
Mitlin, N., 600
Moberly, C. W., 1493
Mobius, K., 833
Mochel, W. E., 493
Moehrlem, E., 1491, 2477
Moen, R., 2479
Möhle, W., 1479
Mohler, F. L., 1682, 2119
Moise, J. E., 2945
Molinari, V., 1713
Moltern, H. O., 498
Mondria, H., 1041
Mong, E. W., 2858
Monicard, R., 532, 766, 1467–8, 2229
Monkhouse, A. C., 2224
Monrad, C. C., 1863
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1487
Monson, L. T., 2891
Montgomery, C. W., 2891
Moody, G. B., 2627, 2819
Moody, L. E., 3221
Moore, A. C., 743
Moore, B., 3051
Moore, C. L., 1984
Moore, E. L., 2011
Moore, J. C., 121
Moore, J. M., 1281, 1579
Moore, P. H., 815, 1212
Moore, R. J., 1152, 2940, 3235
Moore, R. T., 1902
Moore, R. W., 526
Moran, J. N., 2891
Morna, W. R., 2008
Morbeck, R. C., 1659
Moreau, C., 2746
Morell, Le G., 2470
Moreton, D. H., 605
Morgan, B. E., 647
Morgan, F. A., 2546
Morgan, J. D., 620
Morgan, J. P., 1013, 3130
Morgan, L. O., 534
Morgans, W. M., 308
Morgenthaler, G. J., 2041
Mortiz, C. A., 11
Morley, E. S., 2158
Morlock, H. E., 2459
Moros, R. D., 1228
Morrell, C. E., 476, 498, 1019, 1659, 2875, 3154
Morrell, D. P., 567
Morrell, E. C., 3154
Morrell, J. C., 2342
Morris, B., 299
Morris, E. K., 2945
Morris, J. I., 37
Morris, J. J., 413
Morris, L. C., 493
Morris, R. C., 589, 1713
Morris, W. L., 519
Morrisett, O. L., 2849
Morrow, A. S., 1940
Morrow, M. R., 259, 554, 1003
Morse, R. A., 77, 2030, 3060
Morse, R. D., 1862
Morton, B. B., 613
Morton, R., 1674, 2815, 2821
Morton, T. E., 46
Morway, A. J., 1712, 2172, 2470, 2940, 3215
Moscrig, R., 2585
Mosteller, J. C., 2491
Mottern, H. O., 2486
Mowrey, L. D., 3077
Mowry, D. T., 1176, 1192
Mueller, W. S., 597
Muir, P. D., 1309
Mulcahy, M. F. R., 2115
Muller, C., 1144
Müller, H., 483, 1493
Müller, J., 3268
Muller, R. M., 3198
Mundy, J. C., 1702
Mungal, A. G., 1269
Mungen, R., 752
Munger, C. C., 320, 612
Munn, L. T., 2983
Münster, W., 1417, 2373
Münz, W., 1394
Murphree, E. V., 1028
Murphy, C. M., 2730
Murphy, J. A., 3045
Murphy, J. J., 811
Murray, C. A., 607, 1519, 2955
Murray, M. J., 498, 1727
Musante, A. F. S., 1476
Muskat, M., 1349, 2036
Mussa, C., 2908
Mussell, D. R., 2479
Musselman, J. M., 577, 2940
Muth, G., 2420
Mütther, W., 88
Myers, H. C., 2083, 2889
Myers, H. S., 1622
Myers, J. W., 1030
Myhill, A. R., 2453

Nahin, P. G., 71
Nanney, J. L., 3114
Napier, D. H., 1673
Naps, M., 493, 1727
Naragon, E. A., 497
Narracott, E. S., 314
Narsimhan, G., 1456
Nash, P. H., 2858
Nashan, P., 520
Nason, D. K., 1898
Nathan, C. C., 1504
Natta, G., 478
Nauta, R. C., 1607
Navarre, R., 2523
Nebbia, I. V., 2908
Nebbia, L., 2908
Nebe, E., 85
Neel, J. C., 1900
Neher, C. M., 2945
Neilson, C. A., 2737
Neish, A. C., 1118, 1400
Nellen, A. H., 541
Nellensteyn, F. J., 1705
Nelly, H. M., 2113
Nelson, C. R., 1713
Nelson, J. F., 476, 2486
Nelson, J. W., 2940
Nelson, K. J., 2113
Nelson, R. A., 2118
Nelson, R. F., 2172
Nelson, R. H., 600
Nelson, S. M., 2903
Nelson, W. L., 2287, 2403, 2984
Nelson, W. T., 1620
Neppe, S. I., 1704, 1948, 2174, 2436
Neu, J. T., 750
Neudeck, J. F., 1695
Neuhaus, M., 2358
Neumann, F., 142
Nevitt, H. G., 1950
Newcombe, J., 1179
Newdell, H. D., 2674
Newell, E. D., 772
Newman, M. S., 2943
Newman, R. J., 495
Newton, R. D., 350
Neznayko, M., 2236
Nichols, H. B., 681
Nichols, W. T., 347
Nickervis, R. J., 121
Nickle, C. O., 1818
Niebylski, L. M., 1453
Nielsen, R. F., 427, 1848, 2250, 2378, 2748, 3090
Nierdercorn, J. G., 1616
Nieuwenhuis, W. E., 2482
Nieuwstad, A. J. J., 1464
Nigra, J. O., 2642, 3074
Niles, J. G., 2849
Nims, P. T., 3251
Nissan, A. H., 2390
Noad, R. W., 577
Noaks, C. C., 605
Nobel, A. P. P., 1037
Nobel, Akt Separator, 1410
Nobel, P., 1377
Noble, M. A., 2067
Nocturne, J., 2534
Noddings, C. R., 1137
Noeske, H., 2373
Noether, H. D., 1192
Noll, H. D., 1876, 2324, 2700
Noll, P. E., 2277
Nolley, R. H., 2589, 3010
Nonnenmacher, H., 520, 577, 1411, 2420, 2707
Noone, M. J., 2652
Nooy, B. V. E., 2864
Nordenborg, N. H., 2690
Norris, H. D., 2470
Norris, T. O., 1459
Norrish, R. G. W., 1885
Northcott, R. P., 502
Norton, R. E., 393
Noss, O. F., 1523
Nottes, G., 2408
Nowak, M., 1493
Nowak, T. J., 1298–9
Nowotny, J., 1493
Numanov, I. U., 1069
Nüssel, H., 2175, 3216
Nutter, I. E., 1870, 2076
Nutter, S. E., 1233

Obenaus, E., 301
Oberbach, J., 579–80, 1491
Oberbaugh, W. V., 1019
Oberright, E. A., 2940
Oblad, A. G., 488, 1059
O'Brien, J. W., 268
O'Brien, V. J., 2304
Obuchowicz, Z., 2
Ocheduszko, S., 2752
Ockershauser, T. E., 657
O'Connor, B., 2945
Odell, W. W., 2073, 2090, 2489
Oden, E. C., 1635
Odom, L. M., 2645
O'Donnell, G., 521
O'Donnell, R. J., 2868
Oetjen, G. W., 1394
Oettinger, W., 520, 577, 1411, 2420, 2707
Offermann, P. F., 1513
Office National Industrial de L'Azote, 502
Offut, W. C., 489
O'Gara, H. K., 2532
Ogden, A. B., 2940
Ogden, V. B., 1576
Ogilvie, R. S., 591
Ogle, J., 243, 1124
Ogorzaly, H. J., 2073
O'Halloran, R., 2940
Ohlandt, W., 393
Okamoto, A. H., 527, 1454
Oldham, W. N., 1584
Olds, R. H., 673
O'Leary, C. M., 2849

Olim, H. L., 693
Olin, J. F., 592
Oliphant, S. C., 2848
Oliveira, J., 2515
Oliver, J. P., 3240
Olsen, G. R., 1320
Olsen, J. L., 2312
Olson, C. R., 132, 1745
Olson, L. E., 1402
O'Neal, M. J., 529
O'Neill, W. R., 1452
Onyskiewicz, Z., 2023
Opler, A., 140
Oppenheim, A. K., 2415
Orchin, M., 2113
O'Reilly, J. T., 2161
Orozco, G. H., 1732
Orr, R. J., 1881
Osberg, G. L., 213
O'Shaugnessy, F., 3116
O'Shields, R. L., 1317, 2253
Osiecki, J., 58
Ospina-Racines, E., 2516
Ostaszewski, J., 653
Ostern, T., 2639
Othmer, D. F., 514, 1419, 2127, 2394
Otis, H. C., 3077
Otto, F. P., 1169, 2172
Oualline, C. M., 2697
Ousterhout, R. S., 1344, 1579
Outwater, J. O., 1160
Oversohl, W., 1493
Owen, J. E., 2017
Oxford, W. F., 1851, 2293

Packie, J. W., 2882
Paddington, J. E., 964
Padgett, J. C., 3056
Padovani, C., 1051, 1928, 3209
Pagani, D., 478
Page, F., 973
Page, C. N., 1765
Pagliassotti, J. P., 1910
Palm, J. W., 498
Palmer, J. S., 2332
Palmqvist, F., 2709
Pancake, E., 389
Panchenkov, G. M., 723, 2330, 2881
Papa, D., 2203
Pardee, W. A., 1639
Park, H. F., 1033, 1643
Parker, D., 284
Parker, J., 2376
Parker, J. L., 1651
Parker, M. E., 317, 606, 808, 1193, 1516, 1527–8, 1975–6
Parkinson, D., 2194
Parkinson, T. H., 3269
Parks, M. H., 3039
Parr, J. O., 2234, 3007
Parrish, C. G., 493
Parrish, D. R., 3060
Parsons, R. L., 1311
Passino, H. J., 1055
Patch, G. W., 2289
Paterson, E. V., 2461
Patry, M., 1655
Patterson, E. D., 1241
Patterson, J. A., 1013, 3130
Patterson, J. S., 693
Patterson, W. A., 3158
Pattinson, R. L., 2864
Patton, R. L., 2380
Patton, T. C., 2203
Paulshock, M., 1493
Pavaux, M., 2758
Pawlowski, J., 3036
Payne, C. R., 121
Payne, D. W., 2625
Payne, J. Q., 750
Payne, J. R., 260
Payne, J. W., 489, 2084, 2099, 2701, 3136
Payne, L. L., 2240, 2589, 3010
Peabody, A. W., 1205
Pearce, F. G., 2945
Pearce, M., 2151
Pearson, J. M., 2244
Pease, R. N., 756
Peavy, C. C., 3124
Pechelbronn, S. A., 385
Peck, J. K., 3236
Peck, R. A., 282
Peck, R. E., 970
Pedder, A. E., 2836
Pedretti, J. P., 886
Peebles, W. C., 528, 3173
Pelipetz, M. G., 2337
Pellettere, J. A., 698, 732, 982, 2380
Pellissier, J. E., 918
Penick, J. E., 1048, 3154
Pennington, E. N., 2686
Pepkowitz, L. P., 1919
Pera, E., 1131, 2923
Percy, A. L., 1974
Perebaskine, V., 2826
Perkins, H. W., 59
Perrine, C. V., 112
Perry, C. W., 591
Perry, G. L., 2940
Perry, H. W., 289
Perry, J. W., 303
Perry, R. E., 2728
Persyn, C. L., 1035. 1406, 3143
Peterlein, K., 549
Peters, C. W., 2002, 2090
Peters, E. D., 1442, 3193
Peters, H., 121
Peters, L. M., 1713
Peters, M. S., 2305
Peterson, L. W., 2299
Peterson, R. R., 1741
Peterson, W. H., 1487
Peterson, W. S., 2474
Pethrick, S. R., 2916
Petit, G., 2972
Petrocarbon Ltd., 493
Petrov, A. A., 1065
Petrov, A. D. 1064
Petry, T. A., 2083
Pettefer, R. L., 1816
Pettibone, B. J., 3221
Pettingill, O. H., 1417
Petty, D. S., 740
Peukert, E., 520
Pfan, E. S., 2192
Pfeiffer, H. G., 1892
Pfender, M., 2463
Pfenning, G. E., 2237
Philippe, M. W., 3244
Philippovich, A., 2909
Philippowich, A., 1953
Phillips, C., 1732, 2499
Phillips, E. M., 780
Phillips, G. E., 1719
Phillips, N. E., 1032
Phillips, P. D., 338, 3254
Philpott, T. H., 1755, 2548
Philpotts, A. R., 3179
Piatkiewicz, R., 2583, 3033
Picarazzi, J. J., 1524
Pidgeon, D. G., 2481
Pidgeon, R. D., 1475
Pieper, H., 620
Pier, M., 2335
Pierce, B. G., 1548
Pierce, F. E., 2864
Pierce, J. A., 2332
Pierce, O. R., 228
Pierson, E., 2486
Piety, R. G., 3065
Pifkin, E. B., 1134
Pigford, R. L., 471, 1006
Pigneguy, J. H., 3213
Pigott, R. J. S., 2283
Pijoan, M., 1712
Pilz, K., 498
Pincus, I., 1067
Pines, H., 1713, 2339, 2345, 2943
Pink, R. C., 2903
Pinkel, B., 1111
Pintiaux, A., 520
Pipparelli, E., 1147, 3208
Pirson, S. J., 1296
Pisk, T. H., 258
Pittman, J. W., 1782
Pitzer, E. W., 2372
Plank, N., 2282
Plant, J., 2484
Plantfeber, J. M., 1702
Platt, A. M., 233, 1058, 1108, 2377
Plavsic, N., 1891
Pletcher, W. H., 2849
Plewes, A. C., 972
Ploeg, A. R. V., 1042
Plummer, H. C., 683, 685, 951, 953, 1039, 1652, 2715, 3135
Plyler, E. K., 2120
Podgurski, H. H., 1104
Poe, C. F., 614
Poell, H., 2317
Poettmann, F. H., 69, 2035, 2686
Pohl, H., 2302
Poiani, G., 2906
Poisson, H., 2672
Poitz, H. A., 1533
Pokrovskaya, E. S., 3162
Politziner, J., 2034
Polizzotto, P. L., 2354
Pollard, A., 2982
Pollard, T. A., 1242
Polley, M. H., 1112
Pollnow, F. J., 306
Pomerantz, P., 1666
Pomeyrol, R., 26
Pompeo, D. J., 2376
Popkin, A. H., 2172
Popper, F., 285
Porges, F. B., 2679
Porges, J., 283
Porsche, F. W., 1910
Port, W. S., 268
Porter, B. B., 2537
Porter, C. A., 592
Porter, C. R., 221, 1674
Porter, F., 592
Porter, F. W. B., 502
Porter, G., 1885
Porter, J. C., 2150
Post, E. E., 1584
Pozas, A. E., 3138, 3140
Poionie, R., 2553
Pott, R. L., 1244
Potter, F. D., 1357
Powell, J. P., 2593–4
Powell, R. F., 3221
Powell, W., 1970
Powers, J. M., 3196
Prache, C. J. L., 520
Prahl, W. H., 143
Prats, M., 3071
Pratt, H. K., 2145
Precious, R. M., 1424, 1427
Pressing, R. W., 3221
Prettre, M., 1678
Prien, C. H., 298
Pringle, J. W., 2487
Priouitkova, N. A., 2397
Probert, R. P., 1932
Probst, A. E., 846
Proell, W. A., 495, 1494, 1649, 2345
Prokop, C. L., 2238
Prophet, J., 2099
Proudfoot, D. G., 1938
Pryce-Jones, J., 802
Pryor, J. N., 489
Ptak, M., 57, 3253
Puddington, I. E., 564, 2460
Pulham, C. J., 1608
Pullar, H. B., 2476
Putnam, J. A., 1585
Putman, R. H., 1367
Putney, D. H., 180, 725
Putscher, R. E., 3199
Puzitzskii, K. V., 1667

Pyle, C., 467
Pyler, E. K., 2917

Quarendon, R., 1927
Queensbury, W., 1279
Quesson, M., 2399
Quinn, F. A., 3166
Quiquerez, J., 498, 2373
Quist, H. A., 2289, 2864, 3112

Raab, R., 2203
Rachfal, S., 70, 674, 2791
Racker, J., 676
Rackley, C. W., 2698
Radancevic, M., 1929
Rae, R. W., 520
Ragan, T. M., 3039
Ragatz, E. G., 1012
Ragland, D., 2027
Rahm, A. E., 1195
Raichle, L., 1417
Raley, J. H., 2114, 2875
Ralph, H. D., 1130
Ralph, S. J., 477
Rama das Guha, S., 218, 742
Ramping, L. D., 2396
Ramsey, G. H., 2016
Randall, H. M., 1556
Rankin, D. R., 1386
Rappaport, G., 2910
Rassmuss, J. E., 1819, 2558
Ratte, H., 1439, 2477
Ratzal, E. A., 1162
Ratzlow, V. R., 2126
Raudenbusch, H., 583
Ravich, M. B., 1688
Ravner, H., 2730
Rawlins, E. B., 772
Ray, G. C., 498, 2879
Ray, P. A., 1033
Ray, W. A., 3251
Read, C. L., 3235
Read, D., 2105, 2331
Read, J. L., 2008
Reamer, H. H., 223, 516, 1076, 1670, 2247, 2729
Rearick, J. S., 695, 987
Rebling, R., 504
Reddie, W. A., 970
Redlick, O., 2353
Reed, E. C., 1567–8
Reed, P., 671, 675, 927
Reed, R., 939
Reed, R. D., 971
Reed, T. M., 1622
Reeder, W. H., 2891
Reerink, W., 1439
Rees, N. J., 687
Reeves, E. J., 2125, 2321, 2391
Reeves, F., 643
Rehner, J., 531
Reich, H., 2565
Reichertz, P. P., 1242
Reichl, E. H., 2332
Reid, A. F., 195
Reid, E. E., 226
Reid, J. A., 2095
Reid, L. S., 730, 2034
Reidel, J. C., 173, 1526, 1631
Reidel, J. G., 147
Reiff, O. M., 1169
Reiley, E. W., 498
Reinke, R. A., 1658
Reisemann, E., 1624
Reisenfeld, F. C., 319
Reman, G. H., 1381, 2316, 2351
Renich, P. W., 293
Rennie, J., 2363
Renor, G. J., 1033
Renquist, M. L., 615
Reppe, W., 1659
Resek, J. V., 2458
Resen, F. L., 716, 1405, 1882, 2206, 2343, 2355, 2367, 2521, 2723
Reveal, W. S., 2104
Rex, W. A., 2073, 3235
Reynolds, B., 556
Reynolds, E. A., 2652
Reynolds, J. G., 1445, 3182
Reynolds, P. E., 2862, 3089
Reynolds, P. M., 718
Reynolds, W. L., 1031
Rhodes, H. A., 926
Rhodes, R. K., 1947, 2098
Riblett, E. W., 503
Ricardo, H. R., 824
Richard, F., 2849
Richards, H. A., 1048
Richards, H. G., 2604
Richter, A., 148
Richter, H., 63
Rick, A. W., 616, 2227, 3261
Ricker, N., 3004
Rickert, H. F., 1493
Ridenour, G. M., 2184
Ridgway, C. M., 2885
Ridgway, R. S., 2058
Riedhammer, L., 2768
Rieger, E., 2690
Rieke, G. A., 605
Rieke, R. R., 872, 1289
Rifkin, L. B., 1695
Rinn, K., 590
Rinse, J., 1962
Rintoul, W. T., 1591, 1803
Riordan, M. B., 1328
Rippie, C. W., 190, 2100
Ris, K. B., 2872
Risinger, J. L., 1991
Ritch, H. B., 1348, 1795
Ritchie, W. H., 801
Rittenberg, S. C., 2005
Roach, D. A., 104
Roach, W. J. R., 2788, 3248
Roads, W. E., 3101
Robb, R. M., 592, 1713
Robert, L., 247, 1685, 2402, 2417
Roberti, G., 1129, 1147, 2921
Roberts, Boake & Co. Ltd., 1500
Roberts, D. L., 3080
Roberts, G., 3208
Roberts, R. M., 1093
Robertson, N. C., 1659, 1713, 3154
Robey, R. F., 3170
Robichaux, T., 1915
Robinson, B. P., 2670
Robinson, C. F., 1061
Robinson, D. Z., 3178
Robinson, E. A., 1202
Robinson, J., 2940
Robinson, S. P., 1030, 1713
Rocchini, A. G., 2955
Rocco, J. P., 1712
Rock, S. M., 1462
Rockewell, R. A., 734
Rockhow, T. G., 2134
Rodgers, R. B., 2863, 3102
Rodriguez, L. P., 2824
Roebuck, A. K., 497
Roegiers, M., 267, 2370
Roehner, T. G., 2930
Roetheli, B. E., 2947
Roever, W. L., 3202
Rogers, D., 905
Rogers, D. T., 1702, 2457
Rogers, G. T., 3201
Rogers, J. K., 2612
Rogers, W. F., 1512, 1531, 2041
Rohrback, G. H., 2954
Rohrman, F. A., 1917
Rolfson, F. B., 1625
Roliff, W. A., 2628
Roll, A., 2828
Rollins, J. F., 3128
Rolls Royce Ltd., 625
Roman, W., 2431
Romberg, J. W., 1172
Rongier, J. C., 478
Rose, A., 139, 152, 472, 474, 2304
Rose, W., 412, 1759, 2851
Rose, W. E., 1434
Rosen, C. G. A., 2215, 2929, 3245
Rosen, J. B., 1873
Rosen, R., 592
Rosenblatt, E. F., 520
Rosendahl, F., 3218
Rosenlund, I. T., 560
Rosenmund, K. W., 2433
Rosenquist, T., 2144
Rosenstein, L., 1649
Rosenwald, R. H., 184
Ross, E., 1408
Ross, J., 2486
Ross, R. K., 2157
Ross, S., 1836
Rossheim, D. B., 811
Rossini, F. D., 2384, 2427
Rössler, R., 2420
Roth, F. L., 1175
Roth, L. J., 1176
Roth, W. F., 2141
Rothe, R. A. H., 252
Rounds, G. C., 3193
Roush, M. S., 561
Rowley, D., 283
Roxburgh, J.H., 1426
Roy, R. F., 1732
Rubin, B., 1944
Rubin, L. C., 1056, 1494, 1659, 2113, 2896–8
Rubin, W., 2769
Rubinshtein, A. M., 1069, 2397
Ruble, T. A., 1658
Rucho, A. A., 2126
Rudel, H. W., 1169
Rudolfs, W., 1616
Ruehl, W., 3058
Rühl, W., 81
Rühmkorf, H. A., 30
Rumble, R. C., 2038
Rushton, J. H., 996
Russel, W. L., 1293
Russell, A. C., 3124
Russell, G. F., 2858
Russell, N. B., 2099
Russell, R. D., 2244
Rust, F. F., 1494, 2114
Rutherford, J. J. B., 2674
Rutledge, T. F., 577
Ryan, J. C., 435
Ryder, J. W., 1048, 1410
Ryland, L. B., 489, 2396

Saarni, N., 2940
Sachanen, A. N., 577
Sachs, C. S., 1643
Sacks, W., 1149
Sage, B. H., 223, 234, 516, 673, 973, 1076, 1670, 2247, 2729
Sagenkahn, M. L., 1625, 1629
Sager, F., 2709
Salathiel, R. A., 3022
Saletore, S. A., 1456
Salt, F. E., 592
Samans, C. H., 687
Samans, W., 2675
Samson, O. A., 1713
Samuelson, C. J., 2849
Samuelson, D., 1840
Sanders, H. L., 791
Sanders, W. C., 3112
Sanderson, C. F., 957
Sandiford, B. B., 3046
Sands, E. E., 3075
Sanger, W. A., 2621
Santiago, J. J., 2858
Sapper, W., 176
Sargent, D. E., 1727
Sarjant, R. J., 2065
Sass, F., 1980, 2503
Saterdal, A., 2626
Saunders, B., 3265
Saurino, B., 836
Savage, R. L., 1073
Savornin, A., 584

Savoy, M., 1048, 2840
Sawyer, D. W., 575
Saxon, J., 898
Scarth, V., 882
Schabaker, H. A., 160
Schabarum, B., 875
Schaeffer, H. F., 1912
Schaeffer, W. D., 1112
Schafer, F. C., 2203
Schall, J. W., 496, 555, 1027, 1633, 1877, 2087, 2325
Schandroch, J., 520
Scharmann, W. G., 2947
Schaub, F., 492
Scheeline, H. W., 2078
Scheibli, J. R., 1713
Scherfig, A., 2581
Schestopal, R., 2333
Scheuerer, A., 1471, 2473
Schexnailder, R. E., 2091
Schiermeier, K. F., 1533
Schiller, J. C., 503
Schindler, H., 463
Schlaffer, W. G., 2396
Schlamann, J. T. M., 3251
Schläpfer, P., 2430
Schiesinger, A. H., 1176
Schlicht, G., 99
Schlinger, W. G., 234, 973
Schmalfeld, P., 2420, 2768
Schmalfeldt, H., 1496
Schmeling, F., 3137
Schmerling, L., 493, 589, 1033, 1484, 3221
Schmid, C., 2591
Schmidt, L. D., 300
Schmidt, W., 2738
Schmitt, G. R., 1159
Schmitz, H., 3111
Schneider, H. G., 1712
Schneider, K. W., 549, 2404
Schneider, V., 2943
Schneider, W. R., 2499
Schnur, F., 2706
Schnurmann, R., 217
Schoeller, A., 520
Schoene, D. L., 1727
Schoenemann, K., 590
Schön, E., 1397, 2719
Schrader, G., 2491
Schraishuhn, E. A., 3138, 3140
Schreiner, G. D. L., 805
Schreyer, R. C., 592
Schroeter, J., 2690
Schuldiner, J. A., 1914
Schuler, P., 1734
Schulman, J. H., 803
Schultz, H., 2749
Schultz, H. U., 2477
Schulz, W., 2578
Schumann, H., 2550
Schuster, A., 35
Schuster, F., 1466
Schutte, A. H., 722, 1637
Schutze, H. G., 493, 2095, 2891
Schwall, H., 2513
Schwartz, L., 792
Schwartz, W. S., 2138
Schwarz, N., 3068
Schwarzenbek, E. F., 2328, 2350
Schweiger, B., 76
Schweiger, L. B., 2148, 3231
Schweitzer, P. H., 1980, 2503
Schwek, E., 2203
Schweym, E., 1439
Scott, D. W., 1095
Scott, F. L., 651
Scott, F. S., 2289
Scott, G. S., 224
Scott, J. C., 377
Scott, J. R., 311, 2196–7
Scott, M. J., 1643
Scott, M. O., 1482
Scott, P. P., 648
Scott, W. R., 2954
Scotty, C. B., 1291
Scribner, B. F., 1909
Seaman, W., 536
Sebastian, J. J. S., 2108
Seder, L. A., 343
Seebold, J. E., 2086, 2093
Seed, K. W., 448
Seeley, D. B., 597
Seelig, H. S., 1090
Seferian, R., 2907
Segel, E., 2479
Seger, F. M., 577
Sehrt, R., 595, 1496
Sehrt, W., 1496
Seidman, J., 530
Seiffert, K., 672
Seigfriedt, R. K., 526
Selby, H. E., 1192
Seligman, B., 1053–4, 1105
Selleck, F. T., 1076
Sellers, E. S., 1114
Selund, R. B., 2354
Senning, R. C., 7
Serdynsky, E. D., 1727
Serniuk, G., 2949
Serra, N., 1776
Serrill, J. L., 2918
Sery, P., 2374
Setkowicz, W., 187
Seubold, F. H., 2114
Sexauer, W., 1411
Seybert, E. K., 3129
Seyer, W. F., 1434
Seymour, G. W., 577
Seymour, R. B., 617, 1191–2, 1532, 1712, 1961
Sforzini, R. A., 1546
Shacklett, C. D., 1091
Shafer, M. R., 1662
Shagrin, E. G., 2411
Shand, E. W., 2875
Shankland, R. V., 2099
Shannahan, C. E., 206–9, 505, 735, 1418,
Shapiro, H., 3143
Shappirio, S., 2926
Sharp, L. G., 498
Sharp N., 829
Sharpe, L. G., 1512
Sharpless, R. V., 1407, 1724
Shatzkii, E. N., 845
Shaw, A. W., 1303, 1783
Shaw, E. W., 855, 2820
Shaw, F. W., 3109
Shaw, L., 1054
Shaw, R. F., 1923
Shaw, S. F., 1806
Shchitov, N. V., 3161
Shea, F. L., 605
Shea, G. B., 2062
Shearin, H. M., 1236
Shearon, W. H., 1658
Shedd, H. M., 2059
Sheeler, J. E. R., 1782
Shelanski, H. A., 1188
" Shell " Refining & Marketing Co. Ltd., 498, 943
Shelley, C. W., 2698
Shelley, T. H., 1500
Shellshear, W. A., 1814, 2270
Shepard, R. G., 1167
Shepherd, M., 1462
Sheppard, L., 1512
Sherwood, A. H., 2027
Sherwood, P. W., 197–8, 462, 501, 610, 1416, 1717–18, 1957, 2103, 2179, 2323, 2716, 2811, 2944, 3133
Shideler, N. T., 1846, 3238
Shields, J. A., 2011
Shields, L. M., 1970
Shields, S. E., 2099
Shiels, B., 1363
Shinonda, H., 2244
Shipley, J. R., 936
Shirk, R. M., 3124
Shirley, E. L., 1919
Shmidl, A. J., 1712
Shmidl, H. J., 2486
Shock, D. A., 618, 1506
Shokal, E. C., 1713, 2486, 2949
Short, J. F., 1017
Showalter, J. C., 1173
Shreve, R. N., 178
Shu, P., 1119
Shuikin, N. I., 1097, 1181, 1664, 2888, 2890
Shukis, A. J., 604
Shuler, K. E., 747
Shultz, J. F., 1053–4
Shuman, E. C., 2055
Shumate, H. J., 879
Sibbilt, W. L., 1421
Sidler, P. R., 1895
Siebert, W., 2447
Siegfriedt, R. K., 1461
Sigwalt, R., 2429
Sigwart, K., 520
Silberberg, I. H., 2739–40
Silverman, D., 2244
Silverman, M., 1712
Simard, R. G., 1447
Simmers, C. D., 2476
Simmonds, W. A., 745
Simmons B. J., 3188
Simmons, R. E., 2927
Simmons, S. W., 788
Simon, D. M., 754, 1110
Simon, J. T., 1321
Simon, R. F., 2234
Simon, W., 584
Simons, A., 3251
Simons, E. L., 1080
Simons, H. P., 300
Simons,, R. L., 2654
Simonsen, R. N., 2684
Simpson, N. B., 2849
Simpson, T. P., 2327
Sinclair, E. L., 3141
Singer, A. S., 346
Singleterry, C. R., 1701
Siniramed, G., 1051
Sipos, F., 1463
Sipple, H. E., 2470
Sirianni, A. F., 2469
Sirola, J., 1721
Siskind, D., 1583
Sisley, J. P., 1623
Sittel, V. J., 1828
Sittig, M., 359, 1235
Sivess, H. O., 448
Sjoberg, J. W., 3172
Skala, F., 587–8
Skalkeas, B. G., 2943
Skapendas, G. T., 969
Skeeters, M. J., 592
Skelland, A. H. P., 515
Skellon, J. H., 2899
Skelton, W. E., 498, 2318
Skiba, P., 1446
Skinner, D. A., 2149
Skinner, E. M., 1751
Skolnik, S., 1138
Slade, E. B., 2513
Slater, H. W., 1801
Sledjeski, E. W., 1081
Sleightolme, J. J., 2492
Slim, K. G., 2168
Slinger, F. C., 2835
Slobod, R L., 68, 2031, 2249
Slonneger, J. C., 2972
Sloss, L. L., 11
Slotboom, J. G., 622
Slough, R., 1836
Slyngstad, C. E., 2328, 2350
Small, A. B., 477
Small, W. O., 137
Smalling, J. W., 1003
Smallman, B. N., 1963
Smidt, J., 504
Smirnov, L., 2233
Smith, A. B., 498
Smith, A. C., 1158, 2164

Smith, A. E., 2353
Smith, A. L., 2849
Smith, A. R., 498
Smith, B. O., 841
Smith, C. E., 605
Smith, C. F., 339
Smith, C. W., 1363, 2078, 2257, 2943
Smith, D. A. E., 1939
Smith, D. K., 56
Smith, D. M., 2972
Smith, E. B., 3077
Smith, G. A., 194
Smith, G. P., 2203
Smith, G. W., 9, 2624
Smith, H. A., 1091, 2202
Smith, H. G., 1702
Smith, H. M., 255, 771, 2539
Smith, H. W., 1869, 2294
Smith, J., 1143
Smith, J. C., 1867
Smith, J. E., 2823, 3069
Smith, J. H., 976
Smith, N. A., 255
Smith, P. V., 1003, 2078, 2470, 2875, 2940, 3154
Smith, R. B., 1030
Smith, R. P., 1639
Smith, S. S., 2376, 2655, 3103
Smith, T. D., 779, 1100
Smith, V., 2860
Smith, W. M., 1719
Smith, W. R., 894, 1112, 2490
Smithuysen, W. C. B., 1713, 2351
Smittenberg, J., 2393
Smolen, W. H., 134, 2681
Smoley, E. R., 722, 1637
Smyser, H. D., 2123
Sneddon, R., 36, 49, 321, 390, 404, 1220, 1575, 1811
Snel, R., 2467
Snell, C. T., 1342
Snell, F. D., 1342, 3229
Snider, A. V., 589
Snuggs, J. F., 2086, 2092
Snyder, H. R., 1404
Snyder, N. H., 121
Société Cherifienne des Pétroles, La, 2832
Soc. d'Epuration et d'Entrepr, 520
Soc. de Prod. Chimiques et d'Engrais, 520
Socolofsky, J. F., 3221
Sohn, H., 520
Solaini, L., 2839
Solomon, E., 2113
Soloway, S., 3192
Soltes, E. D., 955
Solvay & Cie, 520
Sommariva, E., 1129, 2921
Sommer, N. B., 2358
Sondermann, K., 1394
Sönksen, H., 1417
Sorg, E. H., 3112
Souther, R. E., 3039
Southern, J. A., 1176
Southwell, C. A. P., 1992
Spain, H. H., 2038
Spangler, M. B., 1333
Spangler, M. G., 105, 1847
Spann, R. E., 94, 1225, 2263
Sparks, W. J., 1712, 2095, 2342
Späth, W., 2571
Speaker, R. L., 995
Spear, N. H., 3206
Spear, P. J., 307
Spence, E. L., 1600
Spencer, E. Y., 1426
Spencer, J. R., 215, 1346
Spencer, K. A., 1730, 1972, 2210
Spencer, R. K., 2483
Spencer, W. B., 1104
Spengler, G., 2693
Spice, W. H., 2612
Spicer, W. E., 2113
Spooner, R. C., 1199
Sprake, C. H., 1124
Sproule, L. W., 577, 2470, 3215
Sprowls, S. O., 2952
Spurlock, J. W., 2031
Squire, E. S., 2481
Squires, F., 901, 2256
Staatsmijnen, 490, 520
Stacey, R. H., 1924
Staekner, J., 212
Stafford, R. W., 2134
Stage, H., 2392
Stahmer, A. M., 919, 2262
Staley, G., 436
Stamatoff, G. S., 1727
Stamm, A. J., 121
Stamm, H. E., 2038
Stand. Franç. d'Petroles, 478
Standard-Kuhlmann, 1487
Standard Oil Development Co., 620, 1394, 2348, 2373
Standen, J. H., 2943
Standing, M. B., 400, 2041
Stanier, H. H., 3020
Stanley, H. M., 3221
Stanley, I. J., 3181
Stansfield, R., 331, 1482, 1686, 2445
Stanton, J. P., 2889
Starkman, E. S., 1141
Staton, J. C., 2244
Stawitz, J., 54
Stec, A., 3210
Stechert, D. G., 1922
Steel, M. N., 1190
Stehr, E., 1441
Stein, E., 1493
Stein, W., 1439
Steinbrink, H., 1407
Steiner, H., 283–5, 295, 739
Steiner, R. H., 1191, 1532
Steinkuhler, B. E., 487
Steitz, A., 498
Stephenson, M., 3043
Sterba, M. J., 164
Sterman, S., 2470
Sterrett, E. L., 1396
Steuler, G., 2706
Stevens, D. R., 1148, 2884, 3154
Stevens, W. H., 2193
Stevenson, D. H., 496, 555, 1027
Stevenson, J. K., 1727
Stewart, A. D., 835
Stewart, J. M., 1404
Stewart, L. D., 992
Stewart, W. D., 2943
Stewart, W. T., 1702
Sticher, A. M., 2203
Stichler, R. D., 1190
Stickland, A. E., 2346
Stiff, H. A., 1338, 3072
Stillinger, R. G., 2510
Stillman, A. L., 2947
Stillman, L. P., 1857
Stillman, N., 620, 1732
Stilman, F. B., 1179
Stine, H. M., 1636, 1640, 2091, 2332
Stitcler, C. H., 1713
Stivers, F. O., 332, 3254
Stockwell, A. J., 605
Stokes, C. A., 502
Stokoe, E., 2266
Stone, A. L., 2027, 2849
Stone, J. F., 977
Stone, V. M., 3160
Stoner, G. G., 741
Storch, H. H., 1959, 2364
Storey, E. B., 2195
Stormes, J., 1462
Stormont, D. H., 96, 201, 418, 699, 809, 1528, 2043, 2239, 2568
Stotzner, O., 64
Stover, W. A., 1636
Straley, H. W., 25, 2817
Strang, C. D., 2163
Stratford, C. W., 2354
Stratford, R. K., 2329
Stratford, W. M., 389
Strawinski, R. J., 1417
Strecker, H. A., 1636
Street, E., 1842
Streeter, W. E., 2940
Strickland, B. R., 2926
Stringer, J. E. C., 1684, 2914
Stross, F. H., 1713, 2469
Struck, K. H., 2309, 1180
Strughold, P., 2940
Struth, H. J., 1227
Stuart, A. P., 1494, 1713, 1727
Stuart, R. W., 1277
Stüpel, H., 790
Sturgis, H. F., 2849
Sudbury, J. D., 618, 1506
Suknarowski, S., 185–6
Sulimirski, L., 848
Sullenger, H. E., 2875
Sullivan, F. W., 2371
Sullivan, J. H., 1395
Sulzbacher, M., 283–5
Sulzer, A. G., 477
Suter, H. H., 2012, 2557
Sutker, L. L., 973
Swaminathan, V. S., 950, 1374, 1414, 1604, 2050, 2272, 2662, 2808
Swaney, M. W., 498, 1176, 2479
Swann, D. H., 637
Swanson, B. W., 2136
Swart, G. H., 2192
Swartout, J. M., 1198
Sweeney, R. J., 705
Sweetman, W. G., 2244
Sweetser, P. B., 3186
Swem, D., 268
Swenson, S. E., 2054
Switzer, R., 1875
Symon, T., 2732
Szadkowski, K., 2077
Szefer, L., 3015
Szware, M., 1879–80

Tacker, S. A., 3185
Tador, D., 1700
Taft, R., 293
Taigel, P. G., 624
Tait, T., 1482
Talen, H. W., 799
Tamele, M. W., 738, 2396
Tamura, M., 1887
Tasman, C., 2833
Tate, C. C., 694
Tator, K., 542
Tattersall, E., 1120
Tatum, J. L., 13
Tawney, P. O., 1713, 1727
Taylor, D. M., 1807, 1841, 2270
Taylor, E. F., 1776, 2990
Taylor, F. G., 1120
Taylor, G. W., 3195
Taylor, I., 2680
Taylor, M. A. D., 1713
Taylor, M. D., 1713
Taylor, R. A. A., 594
Taylor, R. G., 2041
Tchillingarian, G., 1792
Teague, J. U., 873
Teber, J. W., 2081
Teeple, H. O., 121
Tegge, B. R., 1629
Teichmann, C. F., 389
Temple, H. L., 3063
Temple, S. E., 882
Tepe, J. B., 471
Teplitz, A. J., 399, 2849
Terrell, C. F., 2073
Terres, E., 1715
Terwilliger, P. L., 2030
Teter, J. W., 592, 2875, 2940, 2943

Teverbaugh, H. G., 1322
Texter, H. G., 2575, 3035
Thain, W., 3179
Thayer, J. M., 2235
Theile, H., 2866
Theobald, C. W., 2492
Thiede, R. C., 2666, 2867
Thiele, E. W., 2099
Thirion, P., 2130
Thodos, G., 2728
Thomas, A. N., 2835
Thomas, B. W., 1903, 1921
Thomas, C. L., 1639
Thomas, J. R., 748–50
Thomas, L. E. K., 1628
Thomas, R., 1389, 1612, 2668, 3121
Thomas, R. M., 2342
Thompson, A. R., 538
Thompson, B. J., 2450, 2691
Thompson Bros. (Bilston) Ltd., 1372
Thompson, C. N., 253
Thompson, H. F., 954, 1385
Thompson, H. J., 1372
Thompson, J. P., 3132
Thompson, L. L., 2244
Thompson, R. B., 493, 1677, 2733, 2949, 3221
Thompson, T. C., 269
Thorn, J. A., 1119
Thorn, J. P., 2940
Thornton, A. C., 625
Thornton, D. P., 113, 124, 126–7, 138, 162, 288, 494, 506, 1384, 1611, 1615, 2307, 2360, 2660, 2717, 3120
Thornton, V., 2137
Thorp, B. H., 552
Thorpe, R. E., 1487
Thrush, B. A., 1885
Tighe, J. J., 525
Tillotson, A., 1098
Timofeeva, E. A., 1181, 2888
Timothy, P. H., 1597
Tink, R. R., 1400, 1426
Tishler, M., 2486
Titov, A. I., 3161
Tittestad, N., 2891
Tobi, R., 731, 1063
Todes, O. M., 1668
Toelke, L. W., 3031
Tokarzewska, M., 2135
Toland, W. G., 1494, 1713, 2945
Tom, T. B., 2354, 2708, 3146
Tomlinson, C. W., 887
Tong, R. W., 1165–6, 2160, 2937
Toomey, D. F., 403, 1304
Topping, A. D., 1285
Topps, J. E. C., 1431
Torrey, P. D., 426, 3064
Tourret, R., 2789
Tower, R. K., 229
Towle, A., 2162
Towne, E. B., 2943
Towne, R. W., 1056
Townsend, F. M., 2034
Towse, D. F., 374
Tramm, H., 1642, 1654, 2333
Travers, W. J., 408
Traxler, R. N., 1172
Treffler, A., 1968
Treseder, R. S., 2142
Treybal, R. E., 1014
Trigg, H. S., 2470
Trost, H. B., 3233
Trowbridge, G. W. J., 3012
True, M. E., 3013
Truitt, J. K., 2801
Tucker, R. C., 2605
Tuemmler, F. D., 1893
Tugendhat, G., 1747
Tullar, I. V., 2276
Tullos, F. N., 2244
Tung, L. H., 1398–9
Tunnell, F. M., 412
Turbin, K., 475
Turkowski, Z., 74, 664
Turner, M. C., 75
Turner, O. M., 2379
Turner, S. E., 534
Turney, W. E., 2864
Tuthill, S. T., 1896
Tuttle, R. B., 1222, 1226, 1551, 2797–8
Tutwiler, T. S., 1702
Twigg, G. H., 1017
Tyerman, W., 1397
Tyson, J. K., 2913

Ubrig, K., 1457
Uhde, F., 1394
Uhl, P. W., 2955
Uhl, W. C., 122, 204, 464, 1729, 1753, 2297
Umbach, H., 2690
Umbach, P. H., 2616
Umstätter, H., 1470, 1945
Unger, E. D., 470
Unilever, Ltd., 1397
Unruh, E. W., 442
Unterstenhöfer, L., 1479
Upchurch, J. C., 1627
Upson, F. A., 1515
Uraneck, C. A., 1643
Urlass, R., 1153
Urone, P. F., 3180

Vail, W. E., 1659
Valdez, M., 1979
Vallette, C. N., 1611
Vamos, A., 2314
Van Amerongen, G. J., 2402
Van den Driessen Mazeeuw, J. E. W., 1705
Van der Kolk, H., 2872
Van der Waarden, M., 760, 1712, 2413
Van der Wateren, C. G., 1860
Van Dijk, C. P., 2945
Van Ebbenhorst Tenbergen, H. J., 2382
Van Emden, E., 2466
Van Ess, P. R., 2470
Van Heerden, C., 1037, 1377
Van Kerkvoort, W. J., 1464
Van Krevelen, D. W., 1037, 1377, 1748
Van Lone, R. B., 1662
Van Meter, R., 1899, 1900–1
Van Middlesworth, N. R., 2646
Van Nes, K., 2428
Van Pelt, A. T., 2509
Van Raadshooven, B., 3000
Van Riel, P., 1606
Van Sluis, H., 794
Van Soest, L. L. W., 2291
Van Staalen, C., 1491
Van Vleet, J. G., 2289
Van Wijk, W. R., 2301
Van Wingen, N., 410
Van Winkle, M., 1077, 1079, 1621, 1627, 1671, 2697, 3119
Van't Spijker, P., 3146
Vander Valk, C. J., 1727
Vanderbilt, B. M., 2884
Vasey, J., 2290
Vasserberg, V. E., 2397
Vaughan, B. J., 2171
Vaughan, W. E., 1494, 2114
Vaughn, J. C., 417, 893
Vaughn, T. H., 605
Vela, M. A., 2756
Vellinger, E., 766, 1290, 1467
Veltman, P. L., 2705
Vereshchagin, L. F., 1069
Verink, E. D., 121, 2782
Vernet, C., 2432
Vernon, W. H. J., 1203
Verver, C. G., 2437
Vesely, J. A., 592, 1713
Vesely, L. R., 2612
Vesterdal, H. G., 2312
Vick, F. B., 880
Vierling, A., 2569–70
Viland, C. K., 721
Viles, P. S., 498, 1382
Villafane, A., 1228
Vincent, R. P., 2849
Vloebergh, A., 1484
Vodonik, J. L., 121
Voge, H. H., 2326
Vogl, H. L., 2203
Vogt, E., 3124
Vogt, R. R., 2113
Vold, M. J., 2405
Vold, R. D., 1100, 1911, 2405
Vollers, C., 2676
Vollmer, W., 483
Von Andel, T. H., 2552
Von Berg, R. L., 3131
Von Ediger, W., 1402
Von Elbe, G., 361, 1429
Von Erichsen, L., 2727
Von Estorff, F. E., 2637
Von Füner, H., 2707
Von Helms, H., 31, 2563–4
Von Rosenberg, H. E., 712
Voorthuis, H. J., 2945

Wachal, A., 2806
Wachs, H., 604
Wachter, A., 615, 620, 1507, 1732, 3235
Wackher, R. C., 3221
Waddell, K., 2610
Waddey, W. E., 3215
Waddington, G., 1095
Wade, A., 1362
Wade, H. W., 1626
Wadill, P. M., 168
Wadley, E. F., 1179, 1687, 2891
Wadsworth, F. T., 1176, 2486, 2891
Waeser, B., 1708, 3267
Wagener-Jauregg, Th., 504
Wagner, G. P., 2849
Waight, J. F., 2068
Walcutt, C., 1134
Waldrip, H. E., 2496
Waldschmidt, W. A., 1762
Waleran, Lord, 2977
Walliduda, A., 42, 358, 2023
Walker, J. C., 1659
Walker, R. L., 3008
Walker, R. P., 2976
Walkey, J. E., 2340, 3151
Wallace, B. P., 2476
Walsh, B. R., 2283
Walsh, D. C., 2095, 2113
Walsh, T. J., 998
Walstrom, J. E., 52, 3030
Walter, H. A., 1643
Walter, L., 3155
Walters, J. Price, 2810
Wan, S. W., 1669
Wanamaker, J. A., 1305
Wanderer, E. T., 2952
Wanless, G. G., 531, 1643
Wans, L., 1208
Wantuik, S. J., 1636
Ward, O. W., 2019
Warner, P. F., 3154
Warren, F. H., 108, 935, 1713
Warren, R. F., 491
Warring, R. H., 1184, 2771
Wasserman, A., 217
Wasserman, D., 1148, 2470
Waterman, C. J., 894
Waterman, H. I., 1489
Waters, G. W., 1493
Watkins, C. H., 1878
Watkins, F. M., 1522, 2780, 2955
Watkins, L. H., 882
Watson, A. T., 2139, 3183
Watson, C. W., 2113, 2372
Watson, H. D., 914

Watson, H. E., 3126
Watson, M. S., 1813
Watson, R. A., 53
Watson, W. H., 1643
Watts, E. V., 2256
Watts, R. N., 2113
Wauchope, G. A., 458, 960
Waugh, R. C., 182
Waus, S. J., 2875
Wdowiarz, J., 22
Wear, G. E. C., 1440
Wearmouth, W. G., 1500
Weast, R. C., 757
Weatherly, E. R., 2080, 2695
Webb, G. B., 2896–8
Webb, I. D., 2659
Webb, J. B., 379
Webber, L. A., 3189
Weber, G., 416, 455, 500, 832, 946, 997, 1409, 2702
Weber, G. H., 2538
Weber, H., 2560
Weber, L. J., 1402
Weber, V., 3251
Weber, W. F., 2470
Webster, H., 2746
Webster, R. H., 1394
Weck, H. L., 1090
Wedner, B. M., 988
Weeks, R. L., 2889
Weeks, W. L., 3215
Weesner, W. E., 2949
Wegerich, A., 1417
Weghofer, H., 2373
Weichert, J. P., 399, 1282
Weikart, J., 2332
Weil, H., 188, 726, 1413, 3263
Weiland, W. F., 1486
Weinang, C. F., 1336
Weingartner, J., 2724
Weinrich, W. W., 2882
Weinstock, K. V., 2192, 2195
Weintraub, M., 993
Weir, T. P., 529, 2422
Weisert, E. D., 3240
Weismann, G. H., 2313
Weiss, W. J., 2244
Weizmann, C., 283–6
Welch, T. A., 1187
Weller, S., 2337
Wells, A. J., 346
Wells, G. C., 855i
Wells, L. E., 2199
Wells, N. C., 73, 419
Wells, P. L., 155
Welnert, P. C., 2341
Weltmann, R. N., 2911
Wenger, C. J., 123
Wenger, W. J., 548, 2747
Werner, J., 225
Wernimont, G., 1895
Weschky, L., 2373
Wesp, A., 2438
West, F. B., 1628
West, J. P., 1727, 2332
West, P. W., 1915
West, T. S., 662
Weston, J. C., 2225
Weston, W. G., 1823
West's Gas Improv. Co., 1484
Weyl, R., 2551
Wheeler, H. K., 717, 1024
Wheeler, R. L., 2933
Wheeler, R. N., 1956
Wheeler, R. T., 894
Whetstone, R. R., 2492
Whieldon, C. E., 904
Whincup, S., 284–5
Whipple, T. T., 2680
Whiskin, L. C., 1203
Whisman, M. L., 548
Whitaker, E. J., 409, 655
White, N., 2789
White, P. C., 2371
White, P. T., 2395
White, R., 894
White, R. V., 577, 2470, 3221
Whitehead, W. L., 2996
Whiting, M. C., 744
Whitman, G. M., 1713
Whitney, J. E. S., 2491
Whitney, W. B., 2308
Whittingham, G., 1428
Wiberley, J. S., 526, 537, 1416
Wiberley, S. E., 3184
Wicher, C. A., 2549
Widmer, M., 2544
Wiebe, R., 2150
Wiegandt, H. F., 3131
Wierzbicka, Z., 3006
Wies, C., 1484, 1696
Wiese, H. K., 3170
Wiggins, T. A., 2120
Wigton, H. F., 2487
Wilcox, A. C., 1623
Wilcox, M. J., 1522
Wilen, S. H., 3192
Wiley, B. F., 3065
Wiley, R. M., 1727
Wilhelm, R. H., 229
Wilk, Z., 687, 2600, 3211
Wilke, C. R., 2873
Williams, B., 1313
Williams, H. L., 1881
Williams, J. B., 1383
Williams, M., 1236
Williams, N. D., 2172
Williams, N. H., 1417
Williams, P., 1843
Williams, R. B., 3183
Williams, R. C., 2940
Williams, S. H., 310
Williams, T. J., 139, 152, 472, 474
Williamson, K. D., 1095
Williamson, L., 2119
Willoughby, W. L., 2682
Wilsey, L. E., 2030
Wilson, C. L., 2688
Wilson, C. W., 130
Wilson, D. A., 2597
Wilson, D. L., 498, 592, 2844
Wilson, G. A., 937
Wilson, G. M., 392, 1301, 3018, 1921
Wilson, J. F., 1494, 1645
Wilson, J. G., 615
Wilson, J. W., 3046
Wilson, M. J. G., 2131
Wilson, R. E., 342
Wilson, R. P., 688
Wilson, S. W., 2945
Wilson, W. A., 61
Wilson, W. M., 2877
Wilson, W. W., 2040
Wilton, T. O., 477
Winding, C. C., 177
Winkler, A. K., 3059
Winkler, C. A., 1082
Winkler, de L. E., 2486, 2492, 2945
Winn, R. H., 3032
Winsauer, W. O., 1236
Winters, E. J., 1625
Wirtel, A. F., 1417
Wise, P. H., 1087
Witcoff, H., 3235
Withers, C. L., 2322, 2703
Withers, J. C., 1897, 2462
Witson, L. H., 1421
Woelfel, W. C., 2737
Woerner, A., 581
Woertz, B. B., 2885
Wojcik, J., 55
Wolf, A., 2016
Wolf, M. A., 2479
Wolfarth, J. A., 3187
Wollner, P., 2459
Wolosewick, F. E., 109, 986, 1390
Wolstenholme, G. A., 803
Womack, S. A., 2615
Wonesch, B. O., 2784
Wong, E. L., 751, 1109
Wood, B., 221
Wood, C. W., 2927
Wood, E. B., 2617
Wood, G. B., 3251
Wood, J., 2985
Wood, L. A., 1907
Woodridge, K. R. H., 759
Woods, H. B., 1271
Woodward, D. W., 1727
Woodward, E. R., 1417, 2733
Woodward, J. G., 762
Woolfenden, L. B., 2666, 2867
Woolfolk, R. M., 2274
Works, G. A., 2497
Wörner, T., 1951
Worthing, R. C., 2425
Wright, G. D., 1315
Wright, J. C., 411, 906
Wright, N., 524
Wright, T. R., 1296
Wrightson, J. M., 2320
Wrigley, F., 1397
Wukman, A. A., 3023
Wulff, C., 1407
Wurster, H. J., 1195
Wyatt, H. M., 1663
Wyllie, M. R. J., 882, 1333, 1586, 2842

Yachter, M., 216
Yahnke, R. L., 2313
Yaplee, H. S., 2041
Yost, L., 3039
Youden, W. J., 344
Young, C. A., 1574
Young, C. W., 524
Young, D. A., 1902
Young, D. W., 1712, 2005, 2940, 3215
Young, H. D., 2443
Young, J. W., 2741
Young, K., 1559
Young, R. B., 2945
Young, R. E., 2145
Young, R. O., 2821
Young, W. S., 1681, 2178, 2423
Yowell, H. L., 2479
Yuster, S. T., 2853

Zabetakis, M. G., 224
Zacher, V. B., 1580
Zagdoun, M. F., 3255
Zajezierzki, W., 2082
Zandona, O. J., 190, 2100
Zang, W. I., 1145
Zech, J. D., 2203
Zeigler, H. R., 1663, 1744
Zelders, N. G., 611
Zelinskii, N. D., 1066, 1068, 1097, 1667
Zellner, C. N., 2099, 2113
Zenchelsky, S. T., 3198
Zentmyer, D. T., 2486
Zenz, F. A., 1671
Zerr, C. M., 1288
Zick, L. P., 1601
Ziegenhain, W. T., 945, 1632
Zielinski, —, 770
Ziemer, C. W., 2849
Zimkin, E., 284–5
Zimmer, J. C., 2203
Zimmerschied, W. J., 2486
Zings, W. M., 2670
Zisman, W. A., 1201, 2411, 2412
Zobell, C. E., 2994
Zublin, J. A., 2244
Zuiderweg, F. J., 1002, 2306
Zurcher, P., 157, 484, 1650
Zwergal, A., 1945
Zwirski, I., 2752

ABSTRACTS SUBJECT INDEX

Numbers refer to Abstract Numbers. (P) denotes Abstract of Patent Specification

Abqaiq, Saudi Arabia, 656, 871
Absorption :
  analytical solution for, 2692
  and humidification, review, 1006
  Arosorb process, 192–3, 713, 728, 2080, 2695
  calculators, punched card, 153
  countercurrent solid-gas, 195
  dehydration by glycol, 1395
  designing for sub-zero temperature, 1396
  gas dehydration, 730
  gas plants for catalytic units, 1010
  hypersorption process, 2311, 2876
  isotherms for hydrocarbons, 1011
  kinetics of a fixed bed, 1873
  Lion Oil plant, West Texas, 2877
  modern trends in plants, 150
  new type column, 2669
  performance data, Mustang Island, Texas, plant, 1395
  plant instrumentation, 2079
  plant problems, solving, 481, 2691
  pressure-drop through spheres, 1863
  processes and apparatus, (P) 482–3, 1013, 1397, 2081, 2312, 2878, 3130
  review of trends, 2310
  rich oil rectification, 1012
  selective, 2693
  selective H_2S, 183
  separation by mass diffusion, 1874
  sorption gases on metals, 1436
  sorption hysteresis, 1435
  stabilization of condensate, 1872
  Standard Texas plant, 479
  study of equations, 151
  transportable plant, 149
  " winterizing " operation, 1626
Acetaldehyde, determination, 1459
Acetaldehydes, chloro, and acetals, (P) 1713
Acetic anhydride, (P) 2945
Acetone, determination, 1459
  bis(*p*-chlorophenyl) mercapitol, (P) 2203
  separation from ethanol, (P) 2113
Acetylene :
  burning velocities, 764
  deuteroacetylene, mass spectra, 2119
  for petrochemicals, 3153
  from natural gas, 1690, 2109
  new band system in, 1889
  safety in industry, 1746
  storing, or increasing content in gases, (P) 2113
Acid number, determination, 1456
Acid sludge :
  burning, 2807
  utilization and disposal, 2480–3
Acid-base titrations in glacial acetic acid, 536
Acids titration in non-aqueous solvents, 535
Acyl halides manufacture, (P) 1659
Additives and dopes, 1945
Adsorbents, surface area of porous, 1474
Adsorption :
  compression–adsorption unit, 1004
  digital computers, for, 152
  effect of intraparticle diffusion-agitated non-flow, systems, 2694
  heats of, on carbon black, 1112
  of aromatics on carbon black, 760
  on radioactive metals, 743
  processes, (P) 482, 1013, 1397
  review, 1007
  separating *cyclo-* from *n*-hexane, (P) 3130
  silica gel, 3129
Africa, developments, 2543
Ahmadi, Saudi Arabia, 1822
Air, gaseous contaminants analysis, 1462
Air pollution :
  measurement of, 2382
  Sohio, Cleveland, scrubber, 2684
Aircraft :
  " Dorset " fueller, 111
  overhaul and maintenance, 3250
  propulsion, fundamental considerations on, 622
  rocket for, propulsion, 621
Alabama :
  developments, 2606
  Escambia Co., 1245, 1562
  production, 2606
Alaska developments, 2633
Albania, Skodra Lake wells, 386
Alcohol, as an anti-knock, 2150
Alcohols :
  aliphatic, analysis of, 1118
  critical solution temperatures, 2727
  derived from olefins, 2713
  identification, 2140
  poly-, kinetics of the fatty acid esterification of, 2769
  processes and manufacture, (P) 1056, 1179, 1417, 2486, 2945, 3154
Aldehydes, (P) 1659
Aldol, hydrogenation of, 2124
Algeria exploration, 1778
Aliphatic hydrocarbon *iso*cynates, (P) 2203
Aliphatic nitriles and pyridines, (P) 592
Alkane dicarboxylic acid, (P) 2891
Alkenes :
  adducts, manufacture, (P) 1494
  synthesis of n-*cis*-alkenes, 1088

Alkenes to alcohols, manufacture, (P) 2113
Alkyl aroyl sulphopropionates, surface active, 1178
Alkyl aryl sulphonates, analysis, 1116
Alkyl benzene sulphonates as detergents, 2183
Alkyl hydroperoxides, (P) 1494
Alkyl lead compounds, (P) 3143
Alkylation :
  catalytic methods, 178
  contactor (Stratco), 1644
  H.F. :
    plant experience, 494
    revamping Swenny, Texas, unit, 2343
  how alkylate quality control affects yield, 2344
  increasing yields in, 180
  Lake Charles refinery, improvements, 1405
  new continuous acid analyser, 1406
  plant improvements, 725
  processes, (P) 495, 1034, 1407, 2096, 2345, 2885, 3143
  review of processes, 179
  sulphuric acid, 181, 724
n-Alkylidene-(alkoxyaryl) alkylamine, (P) 2113
Alumina, activated, heat of wetting by hydrocarbons, 3160
American Petroleum Institute :
  Refining Division reports, 631, 2540
  research project :
    No 6, 2427
    No 44, 2384
    No 45, 2386
  steel symposium, 687
American Society for Testing Materials :
  knock rating, micro-method, 1924
  semi-micro aniline point test, 1908
Amination by reduction, 225
Ammonium sulphate from acid sludge, (P) 2486
Analysis, statistical operating rule, 1892
Analysis and testing :
  methods and apparatus for, (P) 546, 1127, 1479, 1687, 2447, 2746
  mass spectrometry in, 1444, 1681
  standardization and methods, 1893–6
Analytical chemistry, review of, 2132
Analytical methods, Shell series, 1893
Angola, developments, 1777
Aniline point, semi-micro test, 1908
Anthracene, volumetric estimation, 2738
Anti-bacterial activity, evaluation, 2148, 3231
Anti-corrosive for water, (P) 2955
Anti-freeze, freezing point, determination, 544
Anti-knock agents or additives, 1145–7
Anti-knock characteristics, N.A.C.A. research, 2444
Anti-knock salts, research on, 3208
Anti-oxidants, sulphur compounds as, 2732
Antiseptics, evaluation, 2148
Aboricides, oil fractions as weed killers, 789
Argentina, Campo Duran, San Martin, 862
Arizona :
  developments, 638, 2616
  production, 2616
  Supai formation, stratigraphy, 1758
Arkansas :
  deep zone flooding, 1340
  developments, 2615
  Franklin Co., 363
Armoured glass, 1186
Aromatic carboxylic acids, (P) 1439, 2945
Aromatic hydrocarbons, 2 : 4 : 7-trinitrofluorenone derivatives of, X-ray diffraction patterns, 3173
Aromatic rings in oils, determination, 1685
Aromatic sulphonic acids, (P) 592
Aromatics :
  " Arosorb " process, 192–3, 713, 728, 2080, 2695, 2763
  catalytic air oxidation, 1067
  determination, in heavy distillates, 2139
  from petroleum, 3149, 2704
  future markets for, 3258
  production of high purity, 2105, 2331
  total, by ultra-violet method, 1451
Aromatization, 214, 283–6, 2366, 2704,
Arylindans, manufacture, (P) 2943
Ash and atmospheric pollution, 2804
Ash residues, analysis, 3196
Asphalt :
  analysis, 1170–1
  applications to hydraulic work, 2760, 2942
  Argentina, production, 2472
  chemistry and rheology, 1704, 2174
  colloidal properties, 1172
  compositions, (P) 1173, 2177
  durability as related to rheological characteristics, 1948
  hot mixes, temperature control of, 1950
  laboratory for durability studies, 1925
  research on constitution of natural, 1949
  Richmond Beach, Wash., refinery, 1703
  road construction, developments, 3216
  rubberized surfaces, 578
  separation of constituents, 521
Asphalt streets, procedure for surface treatment, (P) 1491
Asphalt surfaces, problems in road construction, 579–80
Asphalt tile maintenance, 2200
Asphaltenes, *n*-heptane for determining, 1465
Asphaltic emulsions, 281
Asphaltic specialities, making a profit on, 147
Assam :
  Digboi field, solvent washing of wells, 3070
  exploration and drilling, 1360

Athabaska tar sands, 2632,
active studies in Canada, 2520
cobalt-molybdate process, 1646
continuous contact coking, 1637
Atlantic Coastal States, developments, 2604
Atmospheric pollution, 2804–5
Australia, exploration, 642–3, 925, 1631–2
Austria :
developments, 864
Zisterdorf fields, production, 921
Auto-ignition :
by rapid compression, 774
two stage, of hydrocarbons, 775
Automatic gauging, sampling, and testing equipment, 935
Automobile research, use of wire-resistance strain-gauges, 3270
Automobiles :
independent rear suspensions, 1215
work of chemist in relation to that of engineer, 3271

Bahia, Brazil, 2990
Bahrein :
production, 115
reserves, 115
Bavarian State reservations and prospecting permits, 2639
Bearings :
literature, 1950, 562
plastic, 1184
Bela Palanka, Yugoslavia, 1820
Belts, transmission, 1869, 2294
Bends, L-type, estimating flexibility of, 1390
Benzene :
from petroleum, 728
*cyclo*hexane separation, 195
monodeuterobenzene, mass spectra, 2119
process for detection of, vapour, (P) 1479
polymethyl-synthesis, 1091
refining, (P) 2099
Shell recovery process, 196
vapour pressure above 100° C, 1074
world situation as related to future development of chemical industry, 1748
Benzene ring substitution, characterization of, by infra-red spectra, 524
Binary liquid mixtures, densities of, 2904
Bitumen :
alkaline asphalt-in-water emulsion, (P) 1491
binders, formulation of ageing formula, 2759
chemistry and rheology, 1704, 2174
classification by certain rheological properties, 2436
colloidal properties, 1172
compositions, (P) 1173, 2177, 2203, 2476
continuous contact coking for Alberta, 722
Bitumen—*cont.*
determination of heat transfer between steel and, 3111
durability as related to rheological characteristics, 1948
emulsifier, (P) 2762
flowing of, 2175
German natural mastic, 782
identification by colorimetric methods, 2435
influences of physical properties of oily preservatives on the penetration into wood, 781
insulators, use for concrete protection, 783
Limagne bitumens, 784, 1261
manufacture and improvement, (P) 584, 1707, 2177, 2476–7
momentary reactions between dry gases and, 1705
penetrometer, 522
physico-chemical properties, 2410
relationship between compression strength and optimum binder addition, 2176
revision of cut-back in specification DIN 1995, 1472
separation and identification of constituents, 2401
steeping of water-bonded macadam surfaces with very fluid cut-back, 2758
technical and hygienic requirements of solvents, 2227
test methods, survey, 523
transfer of hot in presence of water, (P) 2289
uses of, 2941
viscosity and temperature sensitivity of French, 583
Bituminous binders, adhesive power and progress of hardening, 2473
Bituminous coatings, protection of canal banks and sea walls by flexible pre-fabricated, 1706
Bituminous emulsions, 281
Bituminous materials analysis, 1120, 1170–1
Bituminous mixtures, triaxial compression testing cell, 282
Bituminous sands :
Alberta, 1489, 2474
cold water separation investigations, 1488
Bituminous surfacings :
binder proportioning, 1490
design of flexible pavements, 2475
review of improvements, 581
Bituminous suspension, (P) 1707, 2476–7
Bleaching earths :
adsorptive and catalytic properties, 1070
separation of used, (P) 1410
Blending methods, 946–7
Blowers :
and fans, data on, 3119
centrifugal, cure of pulsation problems, 318

Boilers :
high-pressure feedwater composition of, 2292
industrial and power station, 844
make-up volume and blowdown, nomogram for, 979
waste-heat, 462
Boryslaw, Western Ukraine, developments, 2042
Bosnia–Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 1820
Brazil, Pedras, Bahia, developments, 917
Brines, oilfield, dissolved oxygen by portable meter, 1443
British Borneo :
Baluk Setap and Subis, test drilling, 387
Sarawak developments, 924
Seria field production, 923–4,
British Columbia :
developments, 915
first oil well, 1254
British Honduras, exploratory surveys, 383
Bromate–bromide solutions, spectrophotometric titration, 3186
Bromoalkenes prevent infection of domestic animals by coccidia, (P) 2479
Brown coal and peat, dehydration, 1715
Brown coal tar products, applications, 582
Budagovsk sapropelites, refining tar from, 1181
Burners, (P) 2459, 2927, 3251
blow-off of flames from short burner ports, 130
blow-pipe, for natural gas, 2751
flameless gas, for low cal. val. gases, 2223
gas, progress review, 2068
oil, studies, 2958
rotary cup for poor oils, 1864
Burning velocities, acetylene and dideutero-acetylene in air, 764
Butadiene :
manufacture, (P) 590, 1404
vapours, test for oxygen in, 3195
Butane :
and propylene deuterium tracers in pyrolysis of, 1099
2-methylbutane, vapour heat capacity and heat of vaporization, 1095
*cyclo*butane series, synthesis, 2387
n-butane–water system, mutual solubility, 220
vapour-phase, isomerizer operation, 1035
Butanes and butenes, nomograph for vapour pressures, 1672
Butanols, manufacture, (P) 592
*iso*butyl alcohol, (P) 1417
Butylene, conversion to aromatics, 286
*iso*butylene purification and separation (P) 2099, 2373
Tetra-*iso*butylene, (P) 2884
Tri-*iso*butylene, (P) 2884

Cable insulating oils (German), 1952
Calcium stearate monohydrate–cetane systems, 100
California :
developments, 2627
diamond coring increase, 3020
gas supply and requirements, 2451
Los Angeles Co., field, 1252, 1771
North Coles Levee field, 408
San Ardo field, 96
San Joaquin Valley strike, 2007
San Miguelito field, 639
secondary recovery, 2857, 3062
Wasco field water drive, 410
Calorimeter, vaporization, (P) 2746
Canada :
Alberta, 377–82, 855–7
completion practices, dual, 396
developments, 913–14, 2820
Redwater D_3 reservoir, porosity, 412
Calma D_3 pay, 1253
developments, 2628–32
Devonian system in, 376
exploratory drilling, 2601
Montreal lubricating plant, 449
oil consumption increase, 2518
petrochemistry in, 2519
petroleum industry, 1994, 2629, 2632, 2978
pipeline expansion, 1363
production, 437, 2628
refineries, 1550
reserves, 2630
Saskatchewan :
developments, 859–60, 1255, 1774
well completions, 1594
surplus oil production, U.S.A. interest in, 3257
Western :
gas reserves, 2630
geophysical surveying, 1352
oil and gas survey, 1818
natural gas, 2452, 2922
types of oil and gas occurrences, 855
winter operations in, 1315
Williston Basin, 1772–4
Capital cost estimating, 347
Carbazole manufacture, (P) 1493
Carbon :
activation, (P) 2420
active, from coal etc., (P) 2768
and graphite properties and corrosion resistance, 3240
as construction material, 1868
determination, 1119
Carbon black :
Continental's Westlake, La., plant, 1658, 1882
detergency of, in toluene, 232
differentiation, 1175
heats of absorption on, 1112
Philblack, Avonmouth plant, 313, 1055, 1414, 2112
processes, (P) 503, 1056, 2372
production, U.S.A., 2220
United Carbon Co., La., plant, 2111
Carbon disulphide :
manufacture, (P) 592, 1713
new by-product from oil wells, 1957
Carbon electrodes, manufacture, (P) 605

Carbon monoxide :
analyser, infra-red type, 2918
hydrocondensation of, with olefins, 1068
Carbon monoxide and hydrogen, semi-micro determination, 3201
Carbon monoxide and olefins, catalytic hydrocondensation of, 1667
Carbonization processes, (P) 2113
Casing-head gas plant, 1004
Catalysts :
ageing of, 3133
alkylation, (P) 2345, 2885
alumina :
effect of dimensions, 2397
effect of high pressure, 1069
alumina–silica :
chemistry of surface and activity, 738
influence of aluminium content on, 2396
kinetics of regeneration, 723, 2330, 2881
mechanism of oxidation of " coke " on, 2330
Warrington, England, manufacture, 2808
bentonitic, ageing of, 1422
Ca–Ni phosphate, 1137
characteristics and structure, 488
chromia–alumina, cogelled, evaluation of hydrocarbon types and naphthas, 1636
cracking, (P) 489, 1030, 1402, 1630, 2091, 2332, 2882
dehydrocyclization, 739
dehydrofluorination, (P) 1056
determination of metal contaminants in, 1448
factors controlling ageing, 160
furnace, (P) 520
heat transfer in fluidized beds, 125
hydrocarbon synthesis, (P) 2113, 2891
hydrogenation, (P) 1403, 2883
iron–copper, physico-chemical study, 2399
isomerization, (P) 2346
manufacture, (P) 489, 503, 1030, 1639, 2091, 2094–6, 3141
nickel :
for hydrocarbon–steam reaction, 2123
for hydrogenation, 2093
in acetylene and carbon monoxide chemistry, 2122
Raney metal surface, producing a, (P) 2371
particle size analysis, 250
polymerization, (P) 1033, 1643, 2095, 2342, 2884
regeneration, (P) 502, 2113, 2372, 3124
review of, 1047
studies, 1089–90, 1093, 1096–7
surface areas, measurement, 2902
synthetic, Michigan plant, 1026
synthetic ammonia, 1423
testing units, design progress, 2705
Catarole process, 295, 727, 2699
p-tert-butyl Catechol, determination, 3185
Celotex insulating material, 2043
Cement :
from shale, (P) 3235
low-water-loss, (P) 1727
Centrifugation review, 1045
Cetane number, estimation, 2443, 2445
Chemical balance, adaptation for precision weighing, 1478
Chemical cleaning, 989–90
Chemical industry, U.S. production, 1749
Chemical microscopy, *iso*quinoline in, 1912
Chemical products, from natural gas, 2765
Chemical reaction calculations, 233, 1108
Chemistry and physics of products, (P) 520, 1439, 2420
Chile, petroleum progress in, 2261
Chlorinated hydrocarbon vapours in air, infra-red determination, 3180
Chloroxylenols in soaps, 1964
Chromatography :
dielectric indicator, 3199
industrial petroleum, 188, 726, 1413, 3263
Chrome steels, identifying test, 1556
Church Buttes, Wyoming, 45
Clay suspensions, setting of thixotropic, 2586
Clays :
differential thermal analysis, 3203
methods of treating, 1891
refining properties of, 1070–1
surface area, measurement, 2902
Cleaners, floor, synthetic detergents in, 2199
Cleaning and polishing composition, (P) 2492
Coal :
carbonization, laboratory experiments and practical application, 2488
coking, (P) 595
correlation between coking conditions, tar yields and properties, 1182
determination of mineral constituents, 1466
extraction of methane from seams, 1714
fluidized vacuum retorting, 2487
gasification of powdered, 2108
German symposium on, 2809
integrated phenol recovery, 2110
Koppers rotary gas process, 786
low-temperature carbonization, 785, 1415
derivatives from, 593, 1183
methane from, 2946
mixing of, with liquids, 594
plant and processes, (P) 1496, 2477, 2719, 2947
pyrolysis of, 298
road tars, determination of quality, 3217
studies of low-grade Indian, 1495, 2181
suspensions, (P) 2947
Coal hydrogenation :
Bureau of Mines cost data audit, 842, 1641
Carbide and Carbon Chemical Co.'s plant 2766
future markets for aromatics, 3258

Coal tar :
hydrocarbons, composition and conversion, 1720
properties of low temperature, 301
Coal tar coatings, 1846
Coal tar pitch :
behaviour of, towards physical and chemical influences, 3219
coking, 3218
colloidal nature, 2761
Coal-air mixtures, pressure drop in flow, 300
Coating compositions, (P) 1493, 2203
non-skid plastics, (P) 605
Coatings :
analytical methods, review, 2134
for fodder silos, protective, (P) 2784
petroleum chemical, 1956
vinyl-resin, 320, 612, 2781
Coccidia, bromalkenes prevent infection of domestic animals by, (P) 2479
Coke, (P) 1439
petroleum prospects for, 1711
Colombia, Totumal, Magdalena Valley, 1257
Colorado :
Denver–Julesburg Basin, 97, 2009
developments, 2626
Gunnison Co., 1768
Piceance Creek Basin, 1770
possible new Julesberg field, 1767
Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, 373
Colour :
formation in copper chloride-sweetened distillates, 2708
fundamentals and measurement, 2157
measurement, 1583
Combustion. *See also* **Detonation, auto-ignition.**
adiabatic flame temperature in jet engines, 1138
automatic computers in, 518
carbon formation in gas turbines, 1141
carbonaceous deposits from hydrocarbon diffusion flames, 1673
detection of diatomic radical absorption spectra, 1885
diesel exhaust products, 1140
dual-fuel in diesel engines, 1139
exhaust flaming problem and inhibition of the hydrogen–oxygen reaction by hydrocarbons, 2117
flame radiation studies, 2958
flow pattern of gas turbine, 1430
fundamental flame velocities of hydrocarbons, 751
gasoline, effect of boron or silicon, 1133
ignition delay, apparatus for, 1142
in Bunsen flames, 746
in gas turbines, 1483
problems, 817, 1932
injection studies, 540
kinetics of, relation to emission flame spectroscopy, 747
lean flammability limit and minimum spark ignition energy, 1135
mechanism of intense, 745
Combustion—*cont.*
non-isotropic propagation of combustion waves in explosive mixtures and the development of cellular flames, 1429
partial, of methane with oxygen, 752
precombustion reactions in an engine, 1134
preflame, of hydrocarbons, 748–50
processes in engines (Melchett lecture), 1931
properties of organic peroxides, 2121
review of, 361
spontaneous ignition of organic compounds, 1675
spontaneous ignition temperature, 1136
studies, high-speed camera for, 2131
study of falling droplets, in, 4131
time required for constant-volume, 2418
Compressed air, figuring pump-up time, 963
Compression calculations, specific heat ratio in, 981
Compressors :
centrifugal :
evolution, 2059
performance of propane refrigeration system in, 2680
compressor cylinders for flexible operation, 2058
how to order, 1384
operation and maintenance, 1383
vertical gas engine driven, 1383, 2060
Computing machines, uses of analogue, 2895
Cooling equipment :
application and comparison of types, 2671
selection and ordering, 3120
Cooling towers :
chemical cleaning, 689
selection and operation, 1375–6
Copolymers, (P) 1192
Corrosion, 611
abrasion resistance of sulphuric acid anodic films on aluminium, 1199
alcohol vs construction materials, 813
alloys, selecting, 613
bacterial casing, 1507
bitumen for concrete protection, 783
brackish-cooling water, 1524
casing failures, 321
cathodic protection :
applications, 1529
bibliography of, 1971
graphite anodes for, 1205
magnesium anode installations, 3237
of buried pipelines, 1972, 2210, 2777–8
of buried pipes, (P) 2499
of buried structures, 1730
of " Presidente Peron " gas line, 1206
of refinery equipment, 610
potential measurements, 1510
rectifier installation for, 1509
chromates in water treatment, 322

Corrosion—*cont.*
combating heat-exchanger, 1194
construction materials :
vs hydrocarbon solvents, 608
vs phenol, 609
control, 317, 606, 808, 1193, 1516, 1518, 1728, 1975–6
device aids study, 809
fretting, in aircraft, 1195
fretting studies, 2930
fundamentals in field application, 1503
furnace tube-end, 1521
gasoline resistant coatings, 2495
H_2S and CO_2 corrosion of steel, 810
in hydrocarbon processing, 1526
in neutral unaerated brines, 1502
inhibitor :
reduces condenser corrosion, 1522
sulphide (" Coretex "), 318
vapour phase, (P) 3235
low-temperature, in crude distilling tower, 1525
measuring electrical resistance of coatings, 1512–13
mitigation in North McCullum field, 619
of buried metals, 1501
of heat-resisting materials under action of oil ashes containing sodium, sulphur, and vanadium, 2779
of refinery tank roofs, 2208
of steel in molten sulphur, 1196
of sweet oil well, 1508, 3239
plastic coatings in, 2206
plastic pipe tested, 3100
prediction of, in wells, 618, 1506
prevention, in oil and gas processing, 1527
preventives and inhibitors, (P) 620, 1207, 1732, 2499, 2955
problems :
case history of, and use of protective coatings, 1530
in refineries, 316, 1517
protection :
of ferrous surfaces, 1973
of tanker compartments, 2776
phenolic cements for, 1532
protective coatings, research, 2772
protective composition, (P) 2203
protectives against formic acid, salts, sulphonic acids, (P) 2784
radio-isotopes in, 1198
rates cut by use of semi-polar inhibitor, 1729
reduction in polyform furnaces, 1520
resistance :
of alloys in amine treating systems, 319
of carbon, graphite, and Hastelloy, B and C., 3240
of Tantalum in 70 fluids, 1974
rust inhibiting composition and additive, (P) 1533
rust preventives, nature and use of petroleum, 1200
rust-proofing action of oils and measurement, 1953

Corrosion—*cont.*
scale control, 1514
sea-water in cooling equipment, 1523
silicates in detergents, 1202
stainless steel :
action of dilute inorganic acids, 614
for bottoms of sour crude tanks, 1531
steel, hydrogen attack on, 615
stopping erosion in T.C.C. catalyst-handling lines, 1528
structure protection, necessity for preventive, 616
survey of T.C.C. plant, 607, 1519
tests on, of buried pipes, 1204
ultrasonic equipment, 1197
underground, investigations on, 1203
use of plastics, 617
vinyl coatings, 2496
Corrosion control :
engineering inspection for, 1515
sour crude corrosion in Kansas, 1511
storage tanks, 2204–5, 2493–4, 2950, 2773–6
Corrosion engineer, duties and functions of, 3236
Corrosion inhibition in gas condensate wells, 1504
Corrosion inhibitors :
evaluation, 2954
liquid and vapour, 1201
organic, 1505
Corrosion-resisting nickel alloys, 2207
Cost :
accounting, 1751
estimating capital, 347
Cost estimates, predesign, 346
Cost estimating for refineries. *See under* Refineries.
Costing, planned maintenance system, 1998
Costs :
application of statistics, 1999
estimating construction, 349, 1230–2
fuel, heat, and power, 2810
inflation in production and operating, 351
in refining processes, 2053, 2984
new type of accounting refining, 1555
preliminary estimating by selective unit, 348
preliminary estimating of operating, 350
preliminary evaluation reports, 2811
Cracking :
aromatization, 283–6
bench-scale unit reproduces plant conditions, 2698
catalytic :
and thermal, review of, 3137
Catarole process, 2699
evolution of a fluid cat-cracker, 3134
factors affecting O.N., 2328
factors affecting throughput, 718
fluid-catalyst-gas mixing, 2880
fluidization studies, 693, 1037, 1377
heat transfer and pressure drops, 1022, 1613

Cracking—*cont.*
catalytic—*cont.*
high-purity aromatics, 2331
high temperature reactor, (P) 1617
Houdriflow, performance data, 90 O.N., 2049
Houdriforming, 165, 1027, 1876, 2049, 2324, 2700, 2763
how charge stock properties affect carbon deposition in, 3139
Hydroforming, 720, 1028–9, 2323
moving bed recycle, 1877
of gas oil, 1634
of high nitrogen stocks, 1633, 2087, 2325
of pure hydrocarbons, 2326
Orthoflow fluid, 486, 1631–2
Platforming, aromatics by, 166–7, 2105, 2321, 2763
propane deasphalted gas oil, 1635
recent processes, 158–9, 2088
catalytic reforming, 2327, 2801, 3136
Atlantic Refining Co.'s process, 171, 2089
developments, 161
moving bed, 163
Thermofor catalyst regeneration, 2085
coking, continuous contact, 170
of bitumen, 722
of heavy feeds, 1637
coking of heavy residual oils, 487, 2090
critical mass velocity, 1037
economies of coking residuals, 2002
ethylene by autothermic, 172, 1878
polycyclic fractions, 283
processes and plant for, (P) 489–90, 1030, 1402, 1639, 2091, 2332–3, 2706, 2882, 3141
pyrolysis :
of *n*-butyl benzene and heat of formation, of *n*-propyl radical, 1880
of *n*-propyl benzene and heat of formation of ethyl radical, 1879
pyrolytic and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons, 164
spectrochemical analysis of ash, 3196
suspensoid operating variables and reactions in, 2329
T.C.C., flexibility, 2322
thermal :
data, 719
turnaround of a combination unit, 2702
vis-breaking high vacuum residua, 168
Cracking plants :
catalytic :
air-lift T.C.C. units, 162, 2660, 3138, 3140
inspection of, 1021
insulating methods, 2054
Alberta's biggest plant, 3135
gas plants for, 1010
Gulf Oil 63,000 brl, 716
McMurrey, Texas, plant reconstruction, 173
midget plant, 721
Cracking plants—*cont.*
catalytic—*cont.*
new design at El Dorado, Ark., 717, 1024
"packaged" T.C.C. unit, 1020, 1630, 2322, 2703
Platforming :
Eastern States reforming unit, 2052, 2661
Fort Worth unit improves O.N., 1401
reforming units, 2084, 3134
fluid catalytic :
instrumentation of unit, 2375
Orthoflow unit, 3134
fluid hydroforming :
Pam-Am-Southern Corpn, Destrehan plant, 2086, 2092
radiant-type heater, 169
repair and maintenance, 1025
Shell, Stanlow, England, expansion, 2662
slurry exchangers, cleaning, 2670
Socony's Casper, Wyoming, T.C.C. plant, 1023
Tide Water Co., Avon, Calif., improvements, 174
Wichita, Kansas, modernization, 2660
synthetic catalyst plant, 1026
Crankcase explosions :
causes and remedies, 262
in enclosed, 1989
prevention, 1214
Crude oil fractions, total alkyl benzenes, determination, 1451
Crude oils :
classification and evaluation, 2404
cobalt–molybdate process, 1646
constitution of heavy fractions, 2428
de-emulsification, 70
dehydration, universal size frequency distribution law for emulsion particles, 3068
desalting :
charts to determine, 1043
Howe-Baker process, 729
electric dehydration of heavy, 1816
elimination of losses by saturating atmosphere above crude with C_3 to C_5 fractions, 148
emulsions, separation with permeable plastics, 1807
German, composition of crystallizable components, 549
Groznui, naphthalene hydrocarbons in, 3162
Italian (analyses), 1129, 2921
Kuwait installations, 1822
Mers-el-Kharez, Morocco, 2448
Middle East, composition of fractions, 2402
Middle East type, 2442
lubricant fractions, 2449
modern analytical distillation, 1463
new techniques in the gathering, measurement, and sampling, 2283

Crude oils—*cont.*
nitrogen content of, 548
petrolatum from Emsland, 1709
quantitative separation, 547
radioactivity of, 2229
refining properties :
Colorado, 2747
Golden Trend, Okla, 255
Julesburg Basin, 2747
Nebraska, 2747
Venezuelan, 2403
West Virginian, 547
Wyoming, 2747
Santa Maria Valley, chemical state of vanadium in, 2149
Sidi Fili, Morocco, 1128
sulphur compounds in, 770
surface tension of Polish, 2599
U.S.A. and foreign, composition, 2539
world demand, 835
Crystallization review, 1046
Cuba, Southern, developments, 1775
Cumene, depropylation of, 1093
Cutting oil, (P) 577, 2470, 3215
influence of point of application on tool life, 2936
study of flow and effect of, 1162
Cutting tools, lubricating and cooling of, 1946
Cyanides, in waste waters, determination, 2146
Cyclic polyolefins, 1083–6.
Cyclone separator, (P) 2872

Dakota :
developments, 2624
Williston Basin, 1772
Decantation, study of, 1609
Defoaming agent, (P) 605
Degassing and dehydrating apparatus, 253
Dehydrogenation :
Ca–Ni phosphate catalyst, 1137
ethyl naphthalene, 742
methyl-*cyclo*pentane, 200
Denmark, Tondar (Toendar), S. Jutland, 1779–80
Denver–Julesburg Basin, 97
Detergency of carbon black suspensions, 232
Detergents :
adjustment of conditions for particular industries, 303
alkyl benzene sulphonates as, 2183
analysis, electro-capillary, 2147
cationic surface active, 2186
cleansers and dermatitis, 792
C.M.C., 3233
compositions, (P) 605, 1186, 1192, 2945
for shampoos, 305
for textiles, 302
from petroleum, 2485
liquid soap, consumer view, 602
manufacture, (P) 2949
measurement, 2184
non-caking powder, (P) 1727
petroleum, 3229

Detergents—*cont.*
phenol coefficients of, 1970
potash liquid soap solutions, 793
sequestering agents in soap, 794
shampoos as eye irritants, 3232
shampoos-pretesting surface active agents, 1188
shave preparations, 304, 603
silicates in, 1202
soaps and detergents, 1723
spray drying, 2187
steam cleaners, 1967
sulphated alcohol vs soap, 1966
surfactant performance, 791
sweeping compounds, 795
synthetic, production, 1722, 3230
Detonation :
ASTM, meter, 501, 1924
experiments on, 558
initiation of, in gases, 773
of fuels, etc., 1132, 2152–3
theory of development and stability of, 2415
De-waxing :
continuous, by means of rotary filter, (P) 3132
notes on, 157, 484
plant capacities and yields, 157
removal of petrolatum, 484
Dielectric constants of liquids, influence of shear on the, 1113
Diels–Alder adduct of a hexahalo*cyclo*pentadiene and benzoquinone or naphthaquinone, (P) 2479
Dienes, catalytic conversion of a diene into polyenes, 217
Diesel electric ferry, 329
Diesel electric locomotive :
Australia's first main-line, 327
English Electric SVT type, 327
Paxman 12RPHX for Ceylon, 328
Diesel engines :
Admiralty standard range 2, 2502, 2966
American and dual fuel, 2504
Burmeister and Wain, turbo-charged, 330, 2500
burning bunker oils in, 772
Clark-Sulzer for Australia, 1540
Continental, at Paris Fair, 2965
Dale generating set, 1742
diesel, Ford, 1539
dual-fuel combustion, 1139
exhaust products, 1140
for large tankers, 1208
gas turbine, 816
generation of gas bubbles at the shrinkage boundaries of built-up crankshafts, 3246
governors and control gear for, 825
Klochner–Humbolt–Deutz, 1979
Krauss–Maffei, two-stroke, 1980, 2503
large German, 1734
marine :
burning heavy fuel in, 1933–5
new Petter, 2970
Sulzer medium-speed, 2969
Marshall two-stroke two-cylinder, 822

Diesel engines—*cont.*
Nordberg supairthermal, 826
Northern Ireland railcar conversion (Leyland), 2507
Sentinel vertical twin, 1541
sleeve-valve, 824
Worthington type D.R., 1736
Diesel fuel :
additive, (P) 1695
auto-ignition, 2754
by rapid compression, 774
cetane number, estimation, 2443, 2445
desalting of marine, 1144
hydrocarbons in diesel boiling range, 771
manufacture, (P) 2155
sulphurous fuels, 2753
Swiss standards for, 776
Diesel launch, 821
Diesel locomotive in mines, production of toxic gases, 624
Diesel-mechanical locomotive, Paxman 12 RPH, 823
Diesel research laboratory, significant contribution of, 2215, 3245
Diesel shunting locomotive, 1737
Diester fluids, oxidation characteristics, 2730
Diffusion of adsorbed gases through solids, 1433
Diffusion, thermal, apparatus, (P) 2354
through an interface-ternary system, 1399
unified picture of, 1432
Dimethylnitramine, vapour pressure, 2901
Disinfectant test methods, 1499
Distillation :
analytical solution, 3125
applied, 3127
asphaltic products by means of top and intermediate refluxes, 147
batch :
calculating plate number and reflux ratio, 1002
effect of column holdup, 471, 2304
performance of packed columns, 473
stepwise plate-to-plate computation, 139
bubble plate towers :
calculating tower diameter, 1971
pressure drop calculation, 710
calculation of :
boiling and dew point, 2726
number of theoretical plates, 3126
packed columns 2306
plate number for binary mixtures, 2302
calculations :
digital computers for, 474
effects of pressure drop on, 141
systematic method for, 475
variable reflux in multicomponent, 2301
column, new type, 2669
continuous rectification, graphical treatment, 142
corrugated gauze packing, 1000
Distillation—*cont.*
countercurrent solid-gas fractionation, 195
curves, interrelations between, 468
extractive, 999, 2300, (P) 476–8, 1003, 2078
Shell benzene recovery process, 196, 2074, 2763
flash, of an indefinite number of components, 469
forum on extraction and separation calculations, 2687
fractionating column, (P) 467, 3128
fractionation calculations, 2686–8
high temperature, 998
in a multi-tube wetted-wall column, 1001
in 2-, 4-, and 5·75-inch packed columns, 2874
laboratory continuous stills, 1623
molecular, 840
multiplate equilibrium stills, 1622
Panoma plant processes dry-gas, 1870
pipe still, laboratory, 2446
plate efficiency, estimation, 144–5
pressure drop through bubble caps, 146
prevention of mist formation, 2866
processes and apparatus, (P) 467, 476–8, 503, 520, 1003, 1394, 1625, 2078, 2308–9, 2690, 2875, 3128
propane de-resining unit, 997
punched card calculation, 140
separation :
ethyl and propyl alcohols, (P) 1003
naphthenes from paraffins, (P) 1003
statistical thermodynamics of transition region between two phases, 1393
theoretical comparison of laboratory, continuous and batch, 472
training technologists in, 1391
vacuum :
characterization of residuums, 2689
still operation, technique of, 1392
variables in packed columns, 2305
vapour–liquid equilibria and distillation problems, 2303
Wohl equation of state, 712
Distillation plant :
" Benturi " fractionator, 2307
Kuwait's plant for domestic water, 632
still for liquid–vapour equilibria, 470
tray assembly for towers, (P) 2073
vacuum, 1624
wetted-wall tube-plate column, 1619
Divinylacetylene determination, 2908
Divinylbenzene determination, 539
Documentation, machine-sorted punched cards in, 2537
Domestic heating :
investigation of whole-house, 2225
research, progress in, 2224
Dopes and additives, 1945
Drilling :
air drilling in Spraberry formation, 1575
air flushing, 391
Amerada pressure recorder, 1283

Drilling—*cont.*
analysis of bit performance data, 1271
and completion practices, 1273
and production problems, 37
apparatus for removing obstruction, (P) 882
automatic control, 1276
buckling of rotary drilling strings, 294–5, 394–5
cable tool, mechanics, 3009
calculating economical hook horsepower, 3011
Canada's sub-zero temperature problems, 1270
casing :
hydrostatic pressure testing, 2575
string design, review of, 1286–7
use of manufacturers rejected, 3034
cement :
contamination, process prevents, 3027
modified low-strength, 647
cement plugs, open hole, 3019
cementation of wells, 2585
cementing :
minimizing failures, 3026
surface casing, 881
completion fluids, test procedure, 1580
completion practices, 43–5
(dual), Canada, 396
completions, thin oil column, 397
consolidating agent, (P) 1309
consolidating with plastics, 1795
controlled tong torque, 1284
costs, 1583, 2023, 3014
crooked holes, 875
definition wanted, 1798
need for consideration and alteration of drilling contracts concerning, 3017
dampener cuts pump surges, 3008
deep, mechanical problems in, 1783
diamond coring :
developments, 53, 1787, 3020
instruction, 1788, 2243
dip logger, construction and use, 850
directional :
developments, 2566
penetration rates, 644
drill pipe, bending of string of, 874
drill pipes, shot peening cuts failures, 3035
drill stem tests, interpreting, 2019
drillability classification, 1272, 2567
effect of circulating media and nozzle design on bit performance, 2240
effect of mud filtrates and particles upon permeabilities of cores, 1298–9
effect of pump h.p. on rate of penetration, 2021
electric log :
determination of reservoir parameters, 2842
guarded electrode system, 1292, 2017, 3032
interpretation, 3029–30

Drilling—*cont.*
electric log—*cont.*
invasion of filtrate into sandstone beds, 406
porosity-profile determination from, 1296
electric logging :
analyser for calculations, 1295
in limestone fields, 2841
Laterolog, 2018
nomograms for analysis of, 405
exclusion of water in wells, 57
exploratory, 1951, 2601
fishing techniques, 1289
fluid-jetting drill-stem subs aid Spraberry completions, 1786
fracturing gel, "Stratafrac," 1281, 1579
gas drilling technique, 3018
gas replaces drilling mud, 1301
gel cement, physical properties, 56
good mud control saves pipe, 880
guy rope anchoring, 64
hole straightening, 1797
in Gulf of Mexico, 2574
log interpretation, 1291
Long Beach Harbour Board, 390
lost circulation :
analysis and control of, 648
causes and remedies, 879
control of, 2587
corrective, time-setting clay cement, 3028
cure, 2239
effect of pressure surges on, 399
new material for correcting, 398
pressure surges, effect on, 1282
methods and equipment, (P) 882, 2027, 2244–5, 2849, 3039
methods and rigs in W. Texas, 36
mud logging, 1290
new borehole inclinometers, 63
non-magnetic drill collars, 2242
nozzle design and its effect on drilling rate and pump operation, 1799, 2241
offshore weather, radar for, 66
optimum use of coring electric logging, 52
percussion :
"Es-Ka 2" coring apparatus, 2584
in Poland, 3015–16
Polish Petroleum Institute, papers on, 2812–13
power at bottom of the hole, 876
pressure and tension gauges, 653
problems of wear in, 2571
radiation logging scintillometer in, 3031
radio systems in, 65
radioactivity :
researches on, 654
well logging anomalies, 50
radioactivity logging, simultaneous, 1294
radioactivity logs :
application of, 649
interpretation of neutron, 1293
resistivity departure charts, 1275, 1796

Drilling—*cont.*
rotary :
cementing of casing in, 402
importance of mud in, 55
obstacles in, and their removal, 2020
percussion, 1305
rotary drilling lines :
evaluation, 873
increasing life of, 1800
safety in well-pulling jobs, 1220
science and technique in Soviet Union, 2022, 2025, 2042, 2223, 2583
setting of thixotropic clay suspensions, 2586
simplified departure curves, 1272, 1796
slush pump, history and developments, 878
sonic drilling predicted, 1274
Spraberry formation :
air drilling, 1279–80, 1575
completion methods, 1577, 1784–5
core data discussions, 1576
diamond coring, latest applications, 1277
Hydrafrac application, 1578
innovations, 1278
stimulation technique, 1281, 1579
straight hole, in crooked-hole country, 62
strata variants create reactions in plugged wells, 1307
Stratafrac completions, 1281, 1579
sub-surface formation slippage, 2579
swinging final drive, 1581
systematic analysis, 2572
thread compound, development of API, 1582
time-dependent strains around uncased holes, 1285
torque converter drives on mud pumps, 1304
underground magnetic logging device, 51
unitized mud pumps increase flexibility, 1303
well logging :
application and interpretation, 650
at Spraberry, Texas, 872
wet auger, of seismograph shot holes, 1306
wired masts, tests on models of, 653
Drilling contracts, 3017
Drilling equipment :
advantages of automatic, 3013
casing centralizer tests, 2588
chain drives, 2581
collar-type elevator in deep casing operations, 61
diesel-electric barge, 2651, 3038
drill pipes, savings and improvements, 3036
drill string tools, improvements in, 60
" Electro-Vert " unit (U.S.S.R.), 2223
fibercast plastic pipe, 3037
fishing tools :
giant magnetic, 3012
rotary, 651
Drilling equipment—*cont.*
friction clutches, 2582
hydraulic long-stroke pumps, 2580
hydraulic torque converters, 2578
interchangeability of conical threads, 2576
international standardization of, 1574
jet nozzled bits, 2589, 3010
light-weight construction in, 2573
masts :
as fulcra, 652
design, 2570
new welded, 877
mud pumps, torque converter drives, 403
production packers, study, 2577
progress in German, 2569
reconditioning pipe, 404
rigs :
automobile test, 2211
diesel-electric, 49, 392
fully-automatic, 47
portable, 48, 393, 2024
Richfield's servicing unit, 2568
Rowan's barge, 13, 1308
tripod, field use proves, 1801
Wiltshire Oil Co.'s " packaged," 2026
small equipment with hydraulic string feed, 3033
Soviet Union techniques, 3033
standardization and standards, 42
submersible barge, 67
techniques and developments, 38–41
wire line pressure setting device, 401
wire ropes, abuses of, 1288
Drilling fluids, (P) 882, 1309, 1584, 2244, 2849, 3039,
carboxymethylcellulose in, 54
determination of oil, 2846
effect of calcium sulphate on properties of a bentonite suspension, 3021
filter loss tester, 400
oil emulsion, 59, 1794, 2843–5
plastic flow properties, 646
separation of cuttings from, 58
unitized flow line for, 1302
Drilling muds :
additive for control of mud filtration, 3022
appraisal of costs, 1298, 1789
CMC blended for improved resistivity, 3024
control :
meter for, 3025
team co-operation essential, 3023
design for Williston Basin, 1791
effect of particle size on properties, 2848
gelation, 1790
gums as treating agents, use of, 1792
oil emulsion :
mud studies in dissimilar areas, 1793
new, 2237
rapid filtration, 2238
rheology of, 2847
suspensions, 645
solidification of lime-treated, 2236
stability tests, 1300

Drum handling, new layout, 3109
Drum making developments, 2288
Drums :
collapsible rubber, 2191
pallet for elevating and stacking, (P) 943
sub-surface filling, 706
Drying oils, (P) 605, 2113, 2943, 2945, 3221
compounds and compositions, (P) 1727
from clay polymer, (P) 1176
Dust, device for removal from gases, (P) 2420, 2712
Dyeing by hot-oil process, 310

Ecuador, El Tigre field, 384
Elastomers :
ozone deterioration, 3181
refractive index, measurement, 1907
Electric motors :
explosion pressures in, 2973
selection, 1213
Electrical breakdown of liquids using pulse techniques, 1438
Elektrion process, 2370
Emulsification, process of spontaneous, 2413
Emulsifying and homogenizing, 3267
Emulsifying composition, (P) 1493
Emulsion breaker, 1343
Emulsions :
breaking agent, (P) 498, 502, 1417, 2891
breaking processes, (P) 1056, 1712, 2469
hydrophile–lipophile balance, 599
Energy, production, consumption, and use of fuels and electric energy in U.S.A., 634
Engine fuels, (P) 561, 1148, 1484, 1695, 2454, 2457, 2924, 2926
acid value and saponification value, draft (German) standard, 3205
and lubricants, development of, 3271
carburation research, 2430
combustion processes in engines, 1931
influence of fuel characteristics on behaviour of C–I engines, 552
jet, 261
German standard :
DIN, 51610, 51611, 51613–7, 51620, 2455, 2925
51757, 769
pre-ignition in spark-ignition engine, 3213
propane, economics of, 557
Engine knock, and fuel characteristics, 558
Engine testing and development laboratory, 1125
Engineering and welding equipment, British, 357
Engines :
Admiralty standard range 1, 1542
A.E.C. railcar, 2971
aeration and foaming in lubricating oil systems, 2789
Engines—*cont.*
aircraft :
De Havilland, development, 2216
exhaust flaming problem, 2117
Napier Nomad, 816
oil systems for cold climates, 829
antifreeze, freezing point determination, 544
articulated rail cars, 1738
automobile :
performance and weight, 2212, 3421
petrol injection, application to, 2213
running-in Daimler, 1977
valve gear design, 3242
auxiliary, heavy fuel for, 1143
Blackstone EV series, 325
CFR test, volume clearance setting device, 767
compressed air starting systems, 830
compression–ignition :
fuel pump and governor, 2961
wear of injection equipment and filtration of fuel for, 814, 2956
compressors, lubricants, selection of, 270
Doxford :
chain-driven pumps, 2501
turbo-charged, 2967
Farnboro electric indicator, 831, 2788, 3248
fuel safety system, 2511
gas :
BARG National, 1983
exhaust snubber, design of, 828
modern, 827
gas engine-driven compressors, 1544
gas turbine :
ash and the coal-fired, 2785
Blackburn-Turbomeca, 1536
Bristol Olympus and Proteus, 2963
British, work in 1951, 1534
burning residual fuels, 1932
carbon formation in, 1141
coal-fired, design of combustion chambers, 1537
combustion problems, 817
compression ratio and fuel consumption, 2963
design features of a 250 kW., 1741
design trends in British, 818
development, 2959–60
Dowtry fuel pump, 2962
drives for centrifugal compressors, 1984
foreign, work in 1951, 1535
marine :
Allen auxiliary service, 819
for cargo vessel, 820
of S.T.S. "Auris," 1209, 1735
Pametrada, 3247
peat-fired closed-cycle, 1743
progress in, truck tests, 1986–7
stationary, operating experiences with, 1985
gas turbine locomotive, 2505, 2786
indirect cooling of, 2957
injection systems, 1733

Engines—*cont.*
internal combustion :
Albion direct-injection, 1981
filtration of air and oil, 1212
General Motors, 19XX HC, 623
highly supercharged MAN, 1978
maintenance, filtration of air and oil, 815
new knockless, 1211
pressure diagrams, 1210
Napier Deltic, 1988
Nordberg radial-engined power plant, 1982
recording pressure diagrams, 831
Japanese special-purpose, 323
jet, adiabatic flame temperature in, 1138
Lister freedom, 2506
lubricating oil filter, 3243
marine, Archaouloff fuel pumps, 3249
mixing and governing valve, 326
Nordberg three-cylinder four-stroke, 1543
packing reciprocating rods against high pressure, 704
Paxman Mark 12RPH, 1740
piston assemblies for road transport, 2214
pressure charging development, 324
railway oil engines, 1538
Ruston and Hornsby 6VEBXZ, 329
Ruston dual fuel, 1545
Stork double-acting, 2968
Sunbury test, 1686
Standard-Sunbury indicator, 331
turbine :
governor mechanisms, 698
power, traction, and marine applications, 2544
turbo-prop, Proteus, 705, 2787
Engines, components and auxiliary equipment, (P) 625, 1546, 2457, 2508, 2926, 2955, 2972, 3251
Engines and rigs, significance of standard test methods, 2445
See also under Diesel engines.
Epikote resins, 314
Equation of state constants, evaluation of, 234
Equilibria :
and kinetics, 229
liquid–liquid construction of ternary phase diagram, 1075
vapour–liquid :
algebraic representation of, 143
at sub-atmospheric pressures, 1079–80, 1671
binary and ternary mixtures, 2303
determination, 711
dodecane–hexadecane, 1621
ethane–propene, 223
in methanol binary systems, 1077–8
propane–propylene, 1620
Equilibrium :
gas compositions, calculation, 216
isobaric vapour–liquid data, use of, 251
methane–aromatic binary systems, 215
Equilibrium—*cont.*
phase :
calculation, 3164
in hydrocarbon systems, 1076, 1670, 2729
Wohl equation of state, 712
Esterification, 226
processes, (P) 2113
Esters, (P) 1713, 3235
Esters and fatty acids, oxidation of monoethenoid, 2899
Ethane, reaction of nitrogen atoms with, 1082
Ethers :
oxidation of gaseous, 2905
processes, (P) 1179, 1417, 1713, 2373, 2492, 2949
Ethiopia :
developments, 1777
geology, 25
Ethyl benzene reactions with oxygen, 2400
Ethyl ether, solubility, 1103
Ethyl naphthalene, dehydrogenation, 742
Ethylene :
by autothermic cracking, 1878
by Hypersorption, 199
catalytic oxidation, 1668
cool flames with, 219
from ethane, 2106
from petroleum, 198, 501, 1416
manometric determination, 2145
petrochemicals, 340, 596
pipette for determination, 2736
solubility in water, 1073
Ethylene and ethane, manufacture, (P) 590, 2372, 2719, 2891
Ethylene and propylene derivatives in the synthesis of surface-active agents, 1958
Ethylene dichloride, dehydrochlorination, 218
Ethylene oxide, (P) 1413, 2486
chemistry, 1101–2
manufacture, 2484
Ethylene tetrachloride, (P) 504
Ethylenimine, heats of combustion and formation of liquid, 2118
Europe :
crude demands and refining capacities, 115
developments, 2637
Shell refining capacity, 837
significance of Marshall plan, 2528
Evaporation review, 1044
Explosions :
crankcase, 262, 1214, 1989
prevention in electrical installations, 2218
Extraction, calculation of efficiency, 1380–1
Extractive crystallization, separation process, 194, 1679, 2128, 2353, 2714

Far East, developments, 2644
Fats, chemistry of, 1937

Fatty acids :
dehydrating process, (P) 2113
halogenated aryl, (P) 2203
hydrogenated, 3234
manufacture, (P) 2486
separation of synthetic, (P) 1439
Fatty acids and esters, oxidation of monoethenoid, 2899
Fertilizers :
from petroleum, 591
from petroleum wastes, 2361
Films, thickness indicators, 273
Filtration, 1040–1
semi-micro apparatus, 1115
throw-away filter medium, 3116
Fire fighting, 2790–1
control of oil storage tank, 2974
extinguishment of well, 3253
foam distributor nozzle, (P) 2976
fog-foam system, 3252
new method of, 1218
starving oil fires, 832
Fire prevention, planning, systems, 630
Fires :
automatic foam installations, 833
control and extinguishment by agitation, 1547, 1991
hazards, pump-station, 332, 3253
industrial, caused by friction, 1167
tank farm, important data on, 333
Fischer–Tropsch process, 1052–3, 1425, 1654, (P) 492, 502–3, 520, 1056, 1417, 2371–2, 2891, 3154
Bureau of Mines, plant, 1656, 2364
controlling density of catalyst, (P) 2113
gas synthesis plant, 2107
mechanism, 2362
OXO synthesis, 2365
Eastman's plant, 1657
reactions in, 2718
studies, 1104–5, 2362–4
Flame :
flammability of paraffin hydrocarbons in air, 224
propagation, 745, 1109–11
in tubes, 2419
radiation research, 753, 2958
relation of O.N. to cool flame front, 260
Flames :
electrical properties of, 756
observation of cool flames with ethylene, 218
Flammability limits, of hydrocarbon–air mixtures, 757
Flanges stress calculations, 2678
Flare stack ignition devices, 697
Flares, design and operation, 2681
Floor cleaners, 1726, 2199
Floor polishes, modern, 2188
Florida, developments, 2606
Flow :
friction coefficient of rough pipes, 2683
gases in porous media, 1421
new thermodynamic concepts, 1890
Newtonian, studies in, 1420, 2129
streamline and turbulent, 1848
Flow—*cont.*
temperature gradients in turbulent streams, 973
Flow through packed spheres, 1863
Flue gases, determination of SO_2 and SO_3, 761
Fluid dynamics, review of, 993
Fluid mechanics :
formation of gas bubbles from orifices, 3117
generation of gas bubbles in built-up crankshafts, 3246
Fluidization :
critical mass velocity, 1037
studies of, 693, 1037, 1377
uniformity of, 1862
" viscosity " of, 1038
Fluidized solids, gas mixing in beds of, 974
Fluorinated compounds and compositions, (P) 1713, 2486
Fluorine :
organic, chemistry, 758
organic compounds, (P) 592
products containing, 294, 787
removal from hydrocarbons, (P) 1056
France :
exploration, 642
Lacq field :
deep find, 1260
developments, 918
reservoir rock, 80
Limagne bitumen, 1261
Manosque–Forcalquier, 2825
modifications to legal statutes, 2536
natural gas, Saint-Marcet, 3078
OEEC aid to, 2527
petroleum industry, 2523, 2979–80
petroleum refining, 3260
production and refining statistics, 1750
productivity through concentration of means, 2524
Pyrenean petroleum, 1596, 3079
treatment costs, 2525
French Equatorial Africa, Ogowe River, 1260, 1777
Friction :
and lubrication, 1700
influence of films on, 2414
Friedel-Crafts reaction, 227
Froth separation, (P) 1417
Frothing agent, (P) 3221
Fuel and mineral oils, standardization, 1754
Fuel and power resources (U.K.), 2982
Fuel efficiency, mobile testing units, 2810
Fuel injection studies, 540
Fuel, heat and power evaluation, 2810
Fuel oils :
acidic, burning, 2807
anti-clogging concentrate for, (P) 1484, 1696
burner oil specifications, 2458
burning bunker, diesel engines, 772, 1933–4
characteristics of Naval, 263
corrosion by ashes from, 2779
distillate, rust inhibited, 2780

Fuel oils—*cont.*
dry sludge, determination, 1464
effect of light on, 2157
for gas turbines, 1482
for marine engines, 1481, 1692
from coal and oil shale, 1959
heavy :
for auxiliary engines, 1143
for diesel engines, 1935
jet, blending to specification, 1693
petroleum-derived, in the U.S.A., 777
production, consumption and use of, in U.S.A., 634
reduction of vanadium content, 1149
stability tests, 1122
Swiss standards for, 559, 768, 776
synthetic, 1554
vanadium determination, 1449, 3197
Fuel technology and civilization, 2226
Fungicides, (P) 1712
anti-fungus wrapping paper, (P) 1493
Furane cements, 1192
Furnace design, thermal aspects, 2065
Furnace volume and heat release, 2066
Furnaces, diffusion and diffusion factors, 2685

Ganso Azul, Peru, 1819
Gas :
for Calgary, from sulphur recovery, 2715
formation of gas bubbles from orifices, 3117
from wells, conservation, 1130
oil gas from petroleum, (P) 2113
Gas analysis, 1123, 1680
apparatus for, (P) 1479
sampling apparatus, Polish, 2014
Gas bubbles, formation and generation of, 3117, 3246
Gas density balance, 2739–40
Gas industry, European, 3209
Gas mixtures, determining CO and H_2 in, (P) 546
Gas oil, anti-clogging concentrate for, (P) 1484, 1696
Gas-phase reactions, 2416
Gas revolution, 1130
Gas supply pipes, device for investigating the interior of, (P) 2746
Gases :
analysis :
methods of, 2135
modified Hemple, 1680
classification of combustible, 1688
dehydration, 3152
desulphurization, (P) 1411
determination of :
impurities, etc., 2431
molecular oxygen, 2142
thiols, 1920
water-vapour, 244
determinations by radiation absorption, (P) 2447
dust removal and mist dispersion, (P) 520
flame-stability limits, 2750

Gases—*cont.*
flow of, in porous media, 1421
initiation of detonation in, 773
interchangeability of, with natural gas, 2749
liquid recovery from hydrocarbons, 2075, 2696
P.V.T. relations of, 2907
production, (P) 550–1, 2454, 2924
refinery, as public utility, 2453
separating procedure, (P) 520, 1411, 2454
sour cracked oxygen removal, 2426
Gaskets, spiral wound, on flanged joints, 983
Gasoline :
additives for, (P) 561, 1148, 1695, 2927, 3221
anti-detonating improvement, (P) 1484
anti-oxidants, (P) 1148, 1695
aromatics, determination by mass spectroscopy, 1903
aviation :
engine tests of, 1124
knock rating developments, 243
pilot-plant, production, 2456
rich-mixture additive, (P) 561
burning, (P) 605
chemistry of inhibitor sweetening, 184
combustion, effect of boron or silicon, 1133
copper inhibitor, (P) 1484
desulphurization by bauxite, 1051
dopes and inhibitors, 1945
evaluation by simulated road tests, 723
fluid catalytic, composition, 2178
formation of engine-deposit by solid-state reactions, 1453
free sulphur, determination, 1457
from olefins, 176
gel form, (P) 605
ground-water contamination by, 3268
gum inhibitor, (P) 1484
high octane components, production, 259, 554
inhibiting properties of tar acids on, 1721
lead scavenger for, (P) 1484, 2457
leaded, deleading process, (P) 1695
manufacture, (P) 2457
mechanical octane, a new concept in, 556
mercaptan removal, caustic regeneration process, 190
motor :
anti-knock data and rating, 258, 1924
anti-knock, process, (P) 2560
bonus fuels from selective blending, 258
road anti-knock performance, 257
volatility trends, 256
olefin polymerization, 3151
olefinic, anti-oxidant for, (P) 1484
O.N. micro-determination, 3204
Palembang, sweetening, 2352
polymer, nomograph for yields, 545
polysulphides, test, 248

Gasoline—*cont.*
relation of O.N. to cool flame front, 260
road testing, 560
anti-knock quality, 1126
rust preventive, (P) 2457
Swiss standards, 559
T.E.L. by X-ray absorption, 1454
T.E.L., sulphur, etc., determination of, 247
X-ray diffraction study of lead compounds in engine deposits, 1453
vapour pressure, 246
Gasoline plant :
compression–adsorption type unit, 1004
design of, 691–2, 956, 1605, 2656
equipment to minimize water consumption, 2657
reference fuel, influence of carbon disulphide, 1480
S.O.C., Scurry Co., Texas, 479
Gauge, liquid level for pressure vessels, (P) 2289
Gelling agent, (P) 1176
Gels, studies of silica and alumina, 1678
Geology :
abnormal reservoir pressures, linked with geological factors, 2818
accumulation in faulted blocks, Morocco, 2832
Adriatic geosyncline, 2830
age of Arkansas novaculite, 640
Agha Jari field, Persia, 2836
Alberta, developments, 16–17, 2820
and sedimentology, 2991
Appalachians, the folded, 2817
Aquitaine, 2826
bacteriology and, 2993
Blairmore micro-fossil zone, 378
Brazil, oilfields, 2990
Chimire field, Anzoategui, Venezuela, 2011
Colorado shale, Montana, 12
cretaceous discoveries, Alberta, 857
cretaceous limestone, Venezuela, 2823
Cuba, Southern, 1775
Denver–Julesburg Basin, 2009
Devonian system in Wyoming, Montana, and Alberta, 376
diagensis of California Basin sediments, 2005
distribution :
in Mexican oilfields, 2822
in Western U.S.A. oilfields, 2819
Doswell field, New Mexico, 2555
Elk City field, Oklahoma, 852
Ethiopia, 25
facies shift and isochronous correlation, 2992
folded faults in Alberta, 377
foraminifera, significance of temperature on, 2006
geoanalytical researches, 848
German developments, 19–20
grain-size distribution and rock characteristics, 1237
graptolites of Athens shale, 851
ground waters, origin, 2
Geology—*cont.*
Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean survey, 2004
Huesca region, Spain, 18
hydrocarbon gravities, relationship to facies, 14
Jurassic troughs and oil deposits in Germany, 2828
Kansas, E., developments, 5
Krosno district, Poland, 22
Louisiana, Gulf Coast, 2818, 2921
marine sediments, conditions favouring preservation of chlorophyll, 2995
Mexico, 1572
microfauna of the upper cretaceous–paleocene, 3001
Middle East, 2834
Mississippian rocks, Kansas, 4
N. America, tectonic divisions, 3
New Caledonia, 26
oil finding, A.A.P.G. address, 2546
Oölitic iron deposits, New Mexico, 15
our inexhaustible resources, 2793
Padua University Study Centre, 2816
paleocene and eocene foraminifera, 3000
paleofacies, 1755, 2548
palæontology :
micro-, of non-marine Rhaetic, 2549
micro-, of tertiary of Rhine Valley, 2560
palæontology and stratigraphy, significance of populations in, 1
paleozoic stratigraphy, Montana, 11
Pennsylvanian and Permian stratigraphy, Colorado, 1768
Pennsylvanian reef reserves, West Texas, 854
Philippines, 1571
Piceance Creek, Colorado, 1770
Pisqui River, Amazon Basin, Peru, 1819
Po plain, Italy, 2831
Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, Colorado, 373
relation of fractures to accumulation, 1240
resistivity of brine-saturated sands, 1236
Rocky Mountain area, 13
Salina Basin, Nebraska, 2554
San Miguelito field, California, 639
Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado, structure and origin, 3002
sedimentary rocks, radioactivity of, 2229
seeps, significance of, 2989
Sicily and Adriatic zone, Italy, 2827
space–time concept in, 849
Spraberry sands :
petrography, 1762
stratigraphy and structure, 1238
West Texas, 7
stratigraphical correlations with microfacies in Aquitaine, 2997
stratigraphical surveys, Persia, 2835
stratigraphy :
and structure of Spraberry trend, 1238
and structure, Strawberry Valley, Utah, 1769

Geology—*cont.*
Spraberry sands—*cont.*
of Supai formation, Arizona, 1756
spore diagnosis in, 2553
South Nahanni River, Canada, 382
tertiary, S. German, 2559
study and interpretation in calcareous sequence, 2998
subsurface waters, radioactivity of, 2229
tectonic framework of Far East, 2837
tertiary :
formation, New Caledonia, 27
Pelagic foraminifera, 2999
thrusting in Nevada, 2008
Texas, E., prospects, 6
Texas, W., Spraberry sand, 7
thermal analysis of clays, 2228
transient elastic waves, 3202
Trinidad :
general and economic geology, 2012
relationships between crude oil composition and stratigraphy, 2821
turbidity currents and sediments in North Atlantic, 1557
Turkey, 1595, 2833
types of oil and gas occurrences in Canada, 855
Uinta Basin, Utah, 8
Upper Amazon Basin, 2558
Uruguay, 1776
Venezuelan oil basins, 2824
Waltersburg sandstone pools, 637
well cuttings, examination, 2230
Western Canada plains, 379
Williston Basin :
Dakota, 9, 374, 1773
Montana, 10
zonation upper cretaceous Austin group, Texas, 1559
"Zone," historical development of term, 636
Geophysical prospecting, 1781, 2561
electromagnetic methods, 1269
Geophysics :
experimental geochemical surface measurement using bitumen index, 2014
form and laws of propagation of seismic wavelets, 3004
gravimetric surveys, Italy, 2839
in Poland, 33
new aids for seismologists, 1268
Polish Petroleum Institute papers, 2813
prospecting by geophysical methods, 2838
seismic echoes, control of variables, 2013
seismic reflection, 2015
seismic surveys :
effect of errors on, 2562
in Peissenberg coal mine, 2565
refraction, on saltstocks, N.W. Germany, 2563–4
seismograph interpretation, 1765
surface measurement of gamma radiation in geochemically mapped area, 3006
Geophysical surveying :
airborne magnetometer in, 388
Emsland, 29
equipment and methods, (P) 389, 2016
gravity exploration for reefs, 866
gravity meter, (P) 870
high frequency capacity measurements, 35
magnetic, Delaware Basin, 28
magnetic logging, 869
mixed shooting, interpretation, 34
neutron logging method, (P) 2235
of the Bahama Banks, 1267
seismic :
apparatus and methods, (P) 2254, 2840, 3007
interpretation, 867
over asymmetrical structures, 3005
Poulter method, 868
precision of travel-time curves, 3003
prospecting at sea, 32
structural correlation of micromagnetic and reflection surveys, 1573
Upper Rhine, 30
Georgia, developments, 2606
Germany :
asphalt, petroleum, and bitumen production, 3261
developments, 19–22, 863, 2262, 2638, 2640
drilling developments, 21
production, 99, 919, 2262
reserves, 920
Germicides, action of, 2189
Grain dust reduction, emulsion for, (P) 2479
Graphite as lubricant, 280
Grubkin, I. M., founder of Soviet petroleum technology and geology, 845

Halogenated compounds, (P) 1179, 1494, 2486
Halogenation, 228
Halogens :
determination, 3193
from Polish deep salt waters, 663
Hastelloy B and C, 1865–6, 3240
Heat balance calculations, 980
Heat exchange from hot fluidizable powders, apparatus, (P) 2073
Heat exchangers, (P) 2872, 3124
air cooled, 453, 1859, 1376
cleaning, 122–3, 989, 452
economics of recovery, 992
for chemical industry, 1860
maintenance, 968
performance and construction data, 124, 702
tube-sheet design, 3115
Heat release and furnace volume, relationship, 2066
Heat transfer, 2869
and pressure drop in fixed beds, 1022, 1613
and release in fluid beds, 125, 1377
conditions of, during condensation, 2077

Heat transfer—*cont.*
finned tubes in, 1379
from combustion of gas, 1691
in forced laminar flow, 1378
in spiral coils, 2067
interchange by condensation, 1860*a*
liquid/vapour, direct contact, 2868
medium, for, (P) 2492
radiant, new approach to design, 971
radiant heat absorption ratio, evaluation, 2677
review, 969
study of mass transfer rates, 972
without walls, 2672
Heat transfer coefficients, 454
hydrocarbon-furfural mixtures, 1861
for vapours in horizontal tubes, 970
Heat transmission, cyclic process, (P) 3154
Heater tubes, stainless steel, failure of, 2497
Heaters, development of, 1233
Heating oil blends by sweetening, (P) 3221
Heptane, photochlorination of, (P) 592
n-heptane, synthesis, 1666
Herbicidal compositions, (P) 1176, 1493, 2479
Hexane :
isomeric, catalytic isomerization, 182
vapour phase oxidation, 741
*Cyclo*hexane, (P) 504, 590, 1493
isomerization, 1036
*Cyclo*hexanoic acid, (P) 2945
*Cyclo*hexanol or methyl-*cyclo*hexanol, (P) 952, 1493
methyl*cyclo*hexane :
oxidation, 1098
conversion by aluminium chloride, 1664
*neo*hexane, in petroleum, 2389
*cyclo*hexene, irreversible catalysis, 1066
hexachloro*cyclo*hexene, (P) 1493
Hexamethyl acetone, rearrangement of, 1674
2-ethyl Hexanoic acid salts, 3208
High frequency oscillator, analysis by, 1915
Hodna Basin, Algeria, 1778
Holland :
developments, 2638
Overijssel gas well, 1259
Homopolymer, (P) 1192
Hormone synergists, (P) 2479
p-tert-alkyl chlorophenoxy acetic acid, for plants, (P), 2479
Horse power, nomographs for, 2062–3
Hot-oil dyeing, white oil for, 2098
Hydraulic fluids, 1159
automobile and aviation uses, 1960
non-flammable, (P) 605, 2491
Hydrocarbon detection, 1467–8
I.F.P. equipment for, 532, 766
Hydrocarbon fractions, butadiene and C_4-, determination of acetylenes in, 3170–1
Hydrocarbon mixtures, oxidation products of extracts, (P) 592
Hydrocarbon systems :
phase equilibria in, 516, 1670
phase-relation cell, 1346
Hydrocarbons :
absorption isotherms, 1011
aliphatic, (P) 2891
alkene isomers, quantitative inversion of *cis-* and *trans-*, 1088
API research project :
No. 6, 2427
No. 44, 2384
No. 45, 2386
aromatic :
catalytic air oxidation, 1067
solubility in water, 1072
X-ray diffraction patterns, 528
aromatization of, 214
carbocycles, eight-membered, 1092
chlorinated, (P) 2891, 2945
containing dienes, analysis, (P) 1687
correlating heat quantities of, 2127
crystal types, in paraffin wax range, 586
cyclenes, behaviour, with metal halides, 1097
cyclic polyolefins, 1083–6
decahydronaphthalene, analysis, 530
dehydration, 3152
dehydrogenation, (P) 2372
detection and determination, 2735
dicyclic, 1087
flame spectra, 755
flame velocities, 751
four-carbon, catalytic oxidation, 1669
fulvene, (P) 2891
functional groups, determination, 3183
heat of wetting, of alumina, 3160
heavy, mass spectrometry of, 529
high molecular weight determination of C–H groups, 1905
infra-red spectra, correlation of, 2137
inhibition of hydrogen–oxygen reaction, 1424
interfacial tension against water, 1434
light :
storage losses, 677
vapour pressure of normal saturated, 2728
Wohl equation of state, 712
mechanism of nitration by nitric anhydride, 3161
NGAA fractional analysis, 3169
olefins :
hydrocondensation of, with CO, 1068
isomerization, 1064–5
reaction of dinitrogen, tri- and tetr-oxides with, 221
oxidation, (P) 520, 1417, 1659, 2373, 2733
influence of substituents on, 2116
kinetics of, 2115
vapour phase, 740–1
paraffin :
aromatization, 2366
chlorinated, stabilization agent, (P) 2203

Hydrocarbons—*cont.*
paraffin—*cont.*
limits of flammability in air, 224
reactions of free radicals associated with oxidation of, 2114
n-paraffins :
complexes of urea and, 2353
exchange reactions of, 1096
polycyclic aromatic, systematic shifts in the U.V. absorption spectra, 1886
problems of Italian, 2526, 2981
processes, (P) 1659, 2373, 2420, 2719
pure :
knock resistance of, 1146
T.E.L. in, 1145
selective absorption, 2693
separation by :
silica gel, 3129
thermal diffusion, 184, 1473
urea and thiourea, 194, 1679
solidified non-explosive pellets, (P) 2203
spirohydrocarbons, (P) 589
spontaneous oxidation and inhibitors, 1677
stabilizing additive, (P) 1493
straight-chain, urea extractive crystallization, 194, 1679
sulphurized, (P) 592, 2099
synthesis, 1425, 1654, 2386–7, 2427, (P) 502–3, 1659, 2113, 2891
chloromethylation reaction, 1091
use of deuterochloric acid, 1090
thermodynamic constants, 2896
thermodynamic properties, equation for, 2896–8
thiophthens, structure, 222
type analysis, fluorescent indicator adsorption method, 1913
viscosity, 2390
volume changes in blending, 2135, 2391
Hydrocarbon–air mixtures, flammability limits, 757
Hydrocarbon–water systems, mutual solubilities of light, 220
Hydrocyanic acid, (P) 1493
Hydrofluoric acid, recovery, (P) 3154
Hydrogen and carbon monoxide, determination, 3201
Hydrogen exchange, 1089
Hydrogen, from natural gas, 1655
transfer in organic systems, 759
Hydrogen–oxygen mixtures, second limit of, 1427
Hydrogen–oxygen reaction, types of inhibition, 1424
Hydrogen sulphide vapour, ventilation system, 627
Hydrogenation :
aldol, 2124
analytical, 2425
carbon monoxide, 1642, 2334, (P) 492
catalysts, (P) 2094, 2883
coal :
catalysis in liquid-phase, 2337
compared with residuum hydrogenolysis, 1640
cost, 1641
Hydrogenation—*cont.*
De Nora process, 491
Destrehan fluid hydroformer, 2092
German progress in, 2335–6
high pressure of crude oils, 2336
inedible fat, 3234
of shale-oil coker distillate, 299
of total crude shale oil, 1719
of unstable petroleum wax, (P) 1403
processes and apparatus, (P) 492, 1403, 2094, 2339, 2372, 2707, 2883
reactions in column, 2104
selective, of cracked gasolines, 2338
Hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis, review, 175
Hydrophile–lipophile balance, 599
Hypersorption, in gas plants, 199

Idaho, developments, 2619
Ignition delay, apparatus, 1142
Ignition of fuel vapours, 1132, 2152–3
Illinois :
Benton water flood, Franklin Co., 1314
Bull Island, White Co., 1558
developments, 2622
Waltersburg sandstone pools, 637
water injection, 1334, 2592
Incendiary fuel, (P) 605
Incendiary fuels gelling agent, (P) 1176
India expansion programme, 1234
Indiana :
developments, 2622
Waltersburg sandstone pools, 637
water flooding in, 2596
Indonesia :
developments, 2263
production, 2263
Insect control by chemicals, 3228
Insecticides, (P) 1493, 2203, 2479
absorption and efflorescence of DDT on wood, 1963
aerosol, evaluation of, 1497, 1724
compositions, (P) 1176, 1712, 2943
disposable insect cages, 307
German cockroach control, 1498
insect repellents, 1725
pyrethrum, 2202
synergists, 2190
relative toxicity of, 788
TDE ethyl analogue and heptachlor, toxicity, 600
Institute of Petroleum :
Hydrocarbon Research Group, development and functions, 2385
lecture :
Cadman memorial—research in the U.S. industry, 342
pattern of the oil industry, 1553
Redwood, training of a technologist, 1552
Sub-Committee No. 2, Crude oil, 240
Sub-Committee No. 4, Gas, diesel, and fuel oil, 239
Sub-Committee No. 9, Derived chemicals, 241
Sub-Committee No. 12, Greases, 242

Instrumentation :
Cit-Con lube plant problems, 2720
economics of, 2377
of fluid catalytic unit, 2375
refinery, 1059–60
See also Metering and Control, Spectrometers, etc.
Instruments :
analogical computing devices, 519
automatic gauging, sampling, and testing, 935
connexions, 507–8
control valve plugs, unbalanced forces in, 734
control valves, 1418
controllers, 735
electronic controls, Llandarcy, 2894
excess flow valves, 1744
float type flowmeters, 1662
flow measurement, 207
fundamental economics, 1661
graphic panels :
advantages, 2724
at Dunkirk, 2893
I.F.P. Wheatstone Bridge detector, 552, 736, 1467–8
infra-red analysers, 3158
liquid level measurement, 208
new devices, 2376
observations on R. and B. apparatus, 1471
ordering, 506
pneumatic transmission, 1660
positive displacement meters, 942
quality control, 736
refinery, department, 731–2
temperature measurement, 209, 505
Insulating composition, (P) 1192
Insulating oil :
ageing tendencies of mixtures, 588
cable, from German crudes, 1952
gas stability, in an electric field, 1951
in electrical practice, 587
power factor measurement, elimination of errors, 3200
Insulation :
banded block technique, 985
economics, 2043, 2057
expansion joint technique, 984
for heated piping, 707
hydrous calcium silicate, 2055
magnesia, new process, 460
mineral wool cement, 2056
refrigeration equipment problems, 977
thermal, for industry, 1389, 1612, 2668, 3121
wire spotting technique in, 978
Interfacial tension :
hydrocarbons against water, 1434
stalagmometric measurement, 2909
International oil trade, past, present, and future price structure, 2514
Inventors, encouragement of, 1752
Iodine and bromine from Polish salt waters, 663
Iodine value, Rosenmund–Kuhnhenn method, 2433
Ion exchange, review of, 994
Iowa developments, 2625
Iraq :
exploration and development, 1356, 1821
Kirkuk field, techniques, 3042
production, 115, 1821
reserves, 115
Zubair field, 884, 1821
Isomerism, 2388
Isomerization :
butane, vapour-phase, 1035
catalytic, of hexanes, 182
Houdriforming, application of, 496, 555
of *cyclo*hexane, 1036
of *n*-hexane, 1665
of olefinic hydrocarbons, 1064–5
of *p*-xylene, 2900
processes and apparatus, (P) 2497, 1408, 1645, 2346–8, 2886, 3145
reactions in a column, 2104
Isoprene, emulsion polymerization of, 1031–2
Israel, petroleum bill, 1952, 2987
Italy :
analyses of :
Italian crude oils, 1129
Italian natural gas, 1131, 2923
Bradano River area, 385
economic and financial problems of Italian hydrocarbons, 2526, 2981
Po Valley prospects, 1262

Jabal Ali, Dubai, Saudi Arabia, 641
Japan :
exploration, 642
speeding refinery rehabilitation, 838
Jenolite process (rust removal), 2783
Jet fuels, 261
blending to specification, 1693
quality requirements, 553
Jet sampler, 1239

Kansas :
developments, 2625
Greenwood Co., water floods, 661
production, 2625
Karl Fischer :
microtitrations, 537
titration, automatic, 3168
Kentucky :
developments, 2617
Webster Co., new field, 1564
Kenya, developments, 177
Kerosine :
desulphurizing, (P) 1411
improvement, (P) 1411
Ketones, (P) 1659
Kinetics and equilibria, 229
Kladovo–Negotin area, Yugoslavia, 1820
Knock-rating :
alcohol as anti-knock agent, 2150
aviation gasoline developments in test methods, 243
laboratory engine simulates road tests, 237
of small samples, 1924

Knock resistance, 1145–7
Kuwait :
  Burgan field, engineering problems, 3041
  discovery, 1263
  exploration and developments, 1357
  production, 115, 1822
  reserves, 115

Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1228
Lead scavengers, (P) 3154
Liberia, developments, 1777
Liquid–liquid mixing, 515
Liquid mixtures, measurement of ultrasonic velocity, 2906
Liquid soap, consumer view, 602
Liquid thermal diffusion, separation by, 189
Liquefied petroleum gases :
  economics of, 2450
  excavating underground storage, 1849
  production at Marcus Hook, 954
  underground storage, 3105
Liquids :
  electrical breakdown of, 1438
  influence of shear on dielectric constant of, 1113
  recovery of technically pure constituents from, (P) 1439
  separation by thermal diffusion, 1473
Lead tetraethyl, petrochemicals in, 2717
Losses :
  calculated and experimental determination, 677
  causes of, and means of reducing, 187
  computation of evaporation, 2287
  estimating oil, 1382
  of liquid fuels, elimination, 148
  refining, 186
  storage tank, 3103
  U.S.S.R. achievements in reduction of, 185
Louisiana :
  Allen Parish, deep well, 1757
  Borsier Parish, gas well, 1758
  Chacahoula field, 367
  developments, 2614–15
  Eugene Island, 368
  Glenmora field, 853
  Gulf Coast :
    abnormal reservoir pressures, 2818
    production, 2613
  Lake Fausse Points field, 1759
  offshore production, 433, 1320
  Plaquemines Parish, 369
  Simsboro, Lincoln Parish, 366
  Weeks Island, drilling, 1782
Lubricants, (P) 577, 1169, 1487, 2172, 2470
  automotive drawing compounds, 2161
  for meat conveyer, (P) 2470
  silicones as, 573–4
Lubricating grease :
  aluminium, structure of, 266
  analysing failures, 1938
  calcium stearate–cetane gels, behaviour of, 1911

Lubricating grease—*cont.*
  choice of equipment, 1050
  consistometer, 238
  drop point, comment on Ubbelohde's method, 252
  flow properties, 277
  from Pennsylvanian oils, 1151
  lithium, electron microscope study, 1904
Lithium soap–oil dispersions, 2939
  main equipment for making, 1050
  manufacture, (P) 577, 1169, 1702, 2172, 2470, 2940, 3215
  mechanical breakdown of soap-base, 1152
  petroleum sulphonates in, 1947
  phase behaviour, 779
  phthalocyanine, 1701
  plant :
    Cities Service, Chicago, 3214
    Shell's Barton plant, 116, 254, 450
  review of, 563
  rust preventive properties, 1944
  semi-fluid, penetrometer for, 3194
  soap structure of, 1698, 2756
  soap thickened, nature of, 2405
  solid phase structure, 564
  synthetic development for aircraft, 265
  utility of, at low temperatures, 271
  water-proofing compound, (P) 1487, 1702
  worker-consistometer, 23, 276
Lubricating oil :
  additives, 1945, (P) 577, 1169, 1487, 1702, 2172, 2470, 2757, 2940
    antioxidant, (P) 577, 1169, 2470
    E.P., (P) 577, 1487, 1702, 2172, 3215
    foaming suppressor, (P) 1179, 2940
    gear oil, 571
    oil-in-water, emulsion making, (P) 1702
    spectrographic determination, 1910
    stabilizing, (P) 1487, 2470, 3215
    viscosity index, 268
  automotive transmission and couplings, 1150
  blending, continuous automatic, 2465
  catalysts in the oxidation of, 2398
  catalytic effect of metals, 575
  classification, 2928
  colloidal structure, dispersions, 1156
  compositions, (P) 1169
  control device for can filling, 3110
  crankcase :
    changing, time for, 1486, 2464
    factors governing performance, 2162
  decolorizing, (P) 3130
  Delft engine tests, 2745
  detergent type :
    use of, 1168
    spectrographic analysis, 1450
  deterioration, 1936
  development of engine tests, 1897
  diesel selection, 2929
  diester-type oxidation, 2730
  dopes, 1945
  effect of light on, 2157

Lubricating oil—*cont.*
Elektrion process, 2370
engine testing laboratory, 1125
filtration of industrial and, 2166
four-ball E.P. tester, 1898
furfural, determinaton, in, 2737
glycerine in modern, 572
(German) specifications, 1153
heavy duty :
BSI specification, review of, 2156
filtration question, 2165
high pressure characteristics, 1154
hydraulic fluids, 1158
in I.C. engines, 1485
liquid thermal diffusion process, 189
literature in 1950, 562
low viscosity, use of, 269
manufacturing, (P) 577, 2471, 2757
military, consolidation and require ments, 1942
oxidation products, examination, 2440
refrigerator, 2171
rheology of, 2913
SAE viscosity classification, views on, 2462
selection of compressor, 270
soluble oils, problems in use of, 570
solvent extraction, 2314–15
spectrographic analysis, 1452
storage and distribution, 576
sub-surface filling of drums, 706
Sunbury test engine, 1686
synthesis, (P) 1487, 2470
synthetic, (P) 577, 2940
test for determining time for changing crankcase, 1486, 2464
testing at limiting friction, procedure, 2463
tests by laboratory engine load controller, 237
used :
aggregation agent, (P) 577
centrifuging of, 2164
decomposition products, 2441
spectrochemical analysis for iron in, 1446
testing, for *n*-pentane- and benzene-insolubles, 1461
viscosity–temperature relationship, 2437
Lubrication :
abrasion and wear, 2173
application of infra-red spectroscopy to, 2910
ASLE mathematical symbols, 2159
ball and roller bearings, 2933
bearing problems in aircraft turbines, 780
cause and reduction of wear, 1161
cold working, phosphate coatings in, 2771
dispensing equipment, 1943
electric motors, 2468
fatty oils in, 2168
film thickness indicators, 273
forced-feed gear system, 274
fretting corrosion studies, 2930
Lubrication—*cont.*
friction and, 1700
graphite for, 280, 1155
grease, of ball bearings, 2932
hydraulic selection of oils, 1158
hydrodynamic, of rotating disks, 278
importance to plant fire safety, 1167
in grinding process, 1160
in textile industry, 1163, 1941
low viscosity oils use, 269
machine tool spindles, 569
machine tools, 2466–7
MERO research laboratory, 272
metal transfer from piston rings to cylinder, 2163
molybdenum disulphide, use of, 1157
new type of film formation, 278
of ammonia compressors, 2937
of cutting tools, 1946
of knitting machinery, 2170
oil engine cylinder-problems, 778
oil-free steam cylinder, 2935
oil-retaining bronze bearings, 2934
oils, fats, and waxes, 2167, 2938
overseas problems, 1165–6, 2160
plain bearings problems, 1697
radioactive tracers in, 279
research at Monsanto Chemicals, 2931
science and art of, 2461
separation of lubricating, hydraulic actuating and cooling systems in machine tool design, 567–8
steam cylinder, 1939, 2169
steam turbine, 1940
surface films, influence on friction of solids, 2414
synthetic oils for auto and steam cylinders, 2169
testing equipment, for bearings, Lichfield, 2934
tests value in preventive maintenance, 275
wire rope, 565–6, 1164
Lubrication industry, use of infra-red radiant heat in, 2158

Machinery dynamic balancing, profits from, 3262
Madagascar, developments, 1777
Maracaibo and Mara, Venezuela, 2823–4
Mass spectra :
deuteroacetylenes, monodeuterobenzene and deuteronaphthalenes, 2119
organo-lead and organo-mercury compounds, 1682
Mass spectrometry, 1444, 1681
Material and heat balance calculations, 980
Materials handling review, 995
Measurement :
International Petroleum Tables, 2286
standardization :
in U.K., 2284
in U.S.A., 2285
techniques in crude oil, 2283
Mechanical seals, 1386–7

Melting point, instrument for automatic determination, 3198
Mercaptans, processes, (P) 1179, 1494, 2099, 2113, 2354, 3154
Metal joining paste, (P) 605
Metals :
  cold working, phosphate coatings in, 2771
  commercial importance of unfamiliar, 1185
Metering and control :
  automatic, 1058, 2892
  basic orifice factors, 211
  cascade and multi-element control systems, 2381
  control valves, (P) 3159
  effect of transient pressures on flow metering, 1663
  electric controllers, 3156
  electronic control of SO_2 extraction unit, 3155
  electronic measurement and control, 1884
  flow characteristics of system with control valve, 3157
  flow sheets, quick reading, 2682
  " Gadgeteering," 205
  gas load measurement, 1883
  gauging, remote control, 441
  graphic panel, 212
  instrument conference, Houston, 204
  level gauge for pressure tanks, (P) 2289
  locating fluidized bed level, 213
  new devices, 2376
  pressure measurement, 206
  refinery control problems, 203
  refinery instruments, 206–9, 505–12, 1059–60
  selection of electric motor control, 737
  slippage errors in positive displacement liquid meters, 2282
  temperature recording, 505
Metering vs gauging, 2379
  See also Instruments, Spectrometers, etc.
Meters :
  area-type in refining, 1062
  checking of orifice, 210
  differential head, 733
  differential liquid level, calibration, 1063
  differential pressure flow, 509–12
  flow-, and pressure indicator, 2772
  fluid bed flowmeter, 1057
  orifice, coefficients for large diameter pipes, 2723
  positive displacement, 942
  pressure gas, (P) 2746
  steel plate thickness, 841
  precision volumetric, 2374
  variable aperture and shunt type, 2721
  venturi and orifice, 2378
Methane :
  and coal, 2946
  chemical utilization, 1930
  isobaric heat capacity, 1081
  liquid, 585
    as motor fuel, 2151
Methane—*cont.*
  reaction of nitrogen atoms with, 1082
  reforming, 1638
  solubility in water, 1337
  synthesis gas from, 1929
  water gas from, 197
Methanol as a hydrate inhibitor, 2274
Methanol–ethylene glycol–water, analysis, 3172
Methylethylketone–benzene–water system analysis, 1915
Methyl ketone group detection, 1460
Mexico :
  completions, 438
  developments, 2634
  exploratory drilling, 2601
  geological data of five new fields, 1572
  Jose Colombo, Tasco, 642
  Poza Rica field, 3044
  production, 2634
  refineries, 1550
  Tamiahua, new field, 1256
  Tehuantepec isthmus, new field, 1256
Michigan :
  developments, 2621
  Ogemaw Co., 362
Mid-continent North, developments, 2625
Middle East and adjacent countries, developments in 1951, 2642
Middle East—production and reserves, 115, 2642
Middle East products, " Autofining," yields, 1409
Mineral oils, for plant protection, 1708
Mississippi :
  developments, 2606
  Glazier salt dome, Perry Co., 1246
  Jefferson Co., 365
  production, 2606
  Stone Co., 364, 1563
Missouri, developments, 2625
Mixing, review of, 996
Moisture, determination by distillation, 1455
Monoalkylethylenes polymerization, 2731
Monsanto research laboratories, 2421
Montan wax :
  esterification, (P) 2486
  sulpho-acids from, (P) 504
Montana :
  developments, 2624
  Devonian system in, 376
  Williston basin, wildcat, 1249
Morocco :
  exploration, 1778
  Mers-el-Kharez crude oil, 2448
  Sidi Fili crude oil, 1128
" Moroflo " emulsion breaker, 1308, 1343
Motor fuel :
  anti-knock, process for, (P) 2460
  mechanical octane, 556
  liquid methane as, 2151
  volatility trends, 256, 2755
Motor oils, filtration problems, 3244
Motors and motor control, 461
Mozambique, developments, 177

Nahr Umr, Iraq, 1821
Naphtha :
  catalytic, composition, 2178
  sulphur reduction of cracked, 1042
Naphthalene, 807
  catalytic oxidation, 3223
  chlorination process, (P) 2420
  separating process, (P) 2113
  sulphur by lamp method, 525
  thermodynamic properties, 1106
Naphthalenes, deuteronaphthalenes, mass spectra, 2119
Naphthenates from spent caustic, 2369
Naphthenic acids, (P) 2486
  and neutral oil, determination, 2919
National Bureau of Standards, standard sample programme, 1894
Natural gas :
  acetylene from, 1690, 2109
  Alberta, engineering problems, 2922
  blow-pipe burner for, 2751
  calculation of :
    condensate recovery, 1324
    pressure drop in flow through pipe, 2035
  calorimetric investigations, 2752
  chemical utilization, 1928
  combustion, 1691
  conservation in U.S.A., 1130
  corrosion resistance, 319
  cycling plants, survey, 1995–6
  dehydration, 3152
    by adsorption, 730
    by glycol injection, 1395
    by triethylene glycol, 1008
    measurement of water content, 244
  desulphurization at Bronte, Texas, 1647
  dust and mist, extraction, 991
  economics of, 2450
  engineering for safety, 1990
  exploitation at Saint-Marcet, France, 3078
  extraction plant, 1602, 1618
  gathering facilities at Snyder, 1322
  glycol-amine treating, technical aspects, 1009
  heat losses from buried lines, 1321
  hydrates in, 1318, 1689, 2748
  Italian, analyses, 1131, 2923
  Italy, 3209
    Po Valley fields, 2861
  leaks, " Detektol " for odorizing, 3099
  liquid recovery processes, 2075
  manufacture of hydrogen, 1655
  methanol as a hydrate inhibitor, 2274
  Polish :
    legal problems and regulations, 3212
    propane and butane in, 3210
  removal of sulphur compounds, 2887
  separation by permeable plastics, 1807
  separation processes, (P) 2113
  storage and transport, 678
  sulphur recovery, 201–2, 1650–2
    from Jumping Pound, Alberta, 2715, 2983
    from Turner Valley, 2003
Natural gas—*cont.*
  supply and requirements in California, 2451
  test procedures for wells, 1319
  thermodynamics of, compression, 975
  underground storage, 3104
Natural gas–crude oil systems, vaporization characteristics of carbon dioxide in, 69
Natural gas plants :
  Bronte, Texas, desulphurization, 1647
  Carthage gasoline, 952
  centrifugal compressors, 129
  corrosion in, 810
  designing for sub-zero temperatures, 1396
  gas cooler, skid mounted, 699
  Kelly–Snyder, Texas, 1005, 2051
  Mineral Wells, Texas, gasoline, 955
  projects and completions, 1226, 2797
  seagoing compressor station, 2270
  transportable plant, 149
Natural gasoline :
  extraction, apparatus for, 3211
  intermediate vs consecutive topping, 2076
  stabilization of high-gravity condensate 1872
  West Texas, compositions and properties, 2126
  " winterizing," plant operation, 1626
Natural gasoline plant :
  and cycling plants, survey of, 1995–6
  Panoma Corpn's at Hooka, Okla., 2076
  processes for, 957
  review of equipment, 355
Nebraska :
  Cheyenne Co., 2-zone well, 1569
  Denver–Julesburg basin, 97, 2009
  developments, 1567–8, 2625–6
Nevada, Elko Co., late tertiary thrusting, 2008
New Caledonia petroleum geology, 26
New Mexico :
  developments, 436, 2616
  Doswell field, San Juan basin, 2555
  Lea Co., 1247, 1766
  regional velocity conditions survey, 1765
New York :
  carbonated water injection, 416
  developments, 2603
  production, 2603
Newtonian flow, studies in, 1420
NGAA fractional analysis programme, 3169
Nigeria, Owerri wildcat, 1264, 1358
Nitrated compounds, (P) 2113, 2373
Nitration, 230
Nitrogen, determination, 2141
North American operating refineries, 1550
North Borneo, Seria, production, 440

Octane, 1 : 2-epoxy *cyclo*-octane, (P) 1179
Octane number, significance of standard test methods, 2445

Octane rating :
CFR test engine calibrator, 767
micro-determination, 3204
OEEC petroleum and technical aid, 2527
Ohio :
developments, 2623
paraffin prevention and removal from wells, 411, 906
Oil finding, A.A.P.G. address, 2546
Oil fractions as weed killers, 789
Oil gas manufacture, 2154
Oil industry, the task ahead, 2859–60
Oil shale :
Bureau of Mines vertical retort, 297
fluidization process, (P) 2489
fluidized distillation, (P) 2947
hydrocarbons from, (P) 2489,
liquid fuels from, 1959
Metropolitan (French), 2180
pyrolysis of, 298
Oils and varnishes, detection of drier metals 312
Oils, fats, and waxes, 2167
Oilfields :
distribution of, Western U.S.A., 2819
security in oilfield practices, 2217
survey of, 1229
Oklahoma :
Beaver Co., 1243, 2232
Benton field, water flooding, 98
completion practices, 44
developments, 2620
Elk City, geology, 825
Elk City diamond coring salt, 1787
Elmore field pressure maintenance, 1329
Lincoln Co., new well, 1566
North Burbank field, water flooding, 910
water flooding, 2593–4
Weber field, flooding, 911
Olefins :
conversion methods and processes, (P) 498, 504, 592, 1013, 1034, 1639, 1643, 1645, 1649, 1659, 1712–13, 1727, 1732, 2091, 2095–6, 2099, 2113, 2205, 2343, 2375, 2486, 2492
reaction of dinitrogen, tri- and tetr-oxides with, 221
Olefins and carbon monoxide, catalytic hydrocondensation of, 1667
Organic acids and alcohols, separation, (P) 2113
Organic fluorine compounds, (P) 590
Organic materials, fogging properties, determination, 543
Organic peroxides :
determination, 3191
properties of, 2121
Organos field, Peru, 1819
Origin of petroleum, 2815, 2825
bacteria and petroleum, 2993
contributions of bacteria to the, 2994
diagenesis of California Basin sediments, 2005
genesis, in Emsland, Germany, 2829
oil industries club, discussion, 2547
Origin of petroleum—*cont.*
preservation of chlorophyll in marine sediments, 2995
radioactivity and the, 2996
Oxidation, 231
decomposition, ignition and detonation of fuel vapours, 1132, 2152–3
OXO process, Eastman's Texas plant, 1657
Oxygen :
by Schultze-Unterzaucher method, 1441–2
dissolved :
meter for determining, 1443
polarographic determination, 1458
in organic compounds, determination, 1440–1
molecular, determination in gases and liquids, 2142

Paint technology, radioisotopes in, 3226
Paints :
anti-corrosive, 812
brushability, 2920
colloidal systems, 802
fungicides in, 801
laboratory :
durability studies, 1925
equipment, 1926–7
metal-monolayer interactions, 803
new test panel, 542
oil absorption, 800
petroleum in, 292
synthetic rubber latex, 1962
viscometers, 1927
wetting and dispersion, 601
Pakistan :
exploration, 666, 922
Patharia hills, progress, 1265
Sui, Dera Bugti, Baluchistan, 856
Sylhet, core drilling, 1359
Paraffin wax. *See under* Wax.
Parasiticidal oil emulsion concentrate, (P) 1176
Parasiticides, (P) 2479
Particle size determination, 533
Peat, drying, (P) 595
Peat and brown coal, dehydration, 1715
Penetration measurement, 2744
Penetrometer, tempered-hole disk, 3194
Pennsylvania :
developments, 2602
gas injection wells, plugging, 904
Leidy gas field, 2602
production, 2602
Pentane :
2 : 2 : 4-trimethyl pentane, 1666
*Cyclo*pentane in petroleum, 2389
1-pentyne, 2-pentyne and 1 : 2-pentadiene, rearrangements involving, 1094
di*cyclo*pentadiene, manufacture, (P) 2113
methyl-*cyclo*pentane, dehydrogenation, 200
2-methylpentadiene-1 : 3, separation, (P) 589

Pentane—*cont.*
trans-3-pentenoic acid, (P) 2372
Persia :
oil dispute, 2512, 2986
production, 115
reserves, 115
Peru :
development, 1819
exploratory, 2260
production, 1819
refineries, 2260
Pesticides, (P) 1493, 2479, 2891
Petrolatum from Emsland crude, 1709
Petroleum :
analytical distillation, 1463
aromatics, from 3149
chromatography, 188, 1413
geosynthesis, 3165
in energy markets, 339
in Pyrenees, France, 3079
in textile industry, 2219
nitrogen, determination, 1899–1902
refining in France, 3260
refining waste as raw materials, 296
resources inexhaustible, 293
review of testing and analysis, 2133
survey of supply position of the German Federal Republic, 2529
world developments, 1992
Petroleum and allied subjects, classification and documentation, U.S. Patent Office, 2535
Petroleum and rubber, inter-relationship of industries, 2542
Petroleum and synthetic oil, relative economic position of, 2516
Petroleum chemicals, (P) 1179
alcohols from olefins, 2713
and cellulose acetate, Canadian plant, 3147, 3222
and paint, 1177
fertilizer, 2361
from ethylene, 340, 2713
from propylene, 1492
from water gas, 2103, 2716
hydrocarbon processing, 2102, 2356–9, 2764, 3148
Shell Chemical Co., Houston, 2355
Monsanto factory, Monmouthshire, 341, 446–7
Petrochemicals Ltd., Manchester, plant, 727, 2699
thermochemistry, 513
thermodynamics, 1107
Petroleum chemistry, progress in, 2222
Petroleum coke, (P) 2768
prospects for, 1711
utilization of small,(P) 1439
Petroleum convention (Polish), programme, 356
Petroleum-derived fuels in the U.S.A., 777
Petroleum distillates, composition of sulphur compounds in, 1121
Petroleum fractions 175–300° C, determining paraffins and naphthenes, 2429
Petroleum geology. *See* Geology.
Petroleum industry :
Canada's, 1994, 2629, 2631–2, 2978
correlating physical thermodynamic properties, 2394
capital investment, U.S.A., 3256
economics of, 1747
employee training :
in Europe and North Africa, Esso Co., 2533
in France, 2534
in Poland, 358
Shell Oil Co., 2532
fire fighting and equipment, 2790–1
French, 2979–80
future trends, 2859–60
industrial and technical planning, 2221
non-sparking tools, 2792
pattern of the, 1553, 1993, 2860
Polish, "rationalization" movement in, 354
refrigeration in, 709
teaching and practice, 2600
technological training, 1552
research :
American, competitive and co-operative, 342
Cadman memorial lecture, 342
geoanalytical, 848
in the non-profit laboratory, 2531
radioactive isotopes in, 1437
spectrochemical, 765
scale models in, 1235
specialized engineering, 2541
statistics as aid to management, 2517
U.S.A. survey and financial review, 2795
vocabulary of job and technical terms, 2530
Petroleum legislation, Israel's bill, 2987
Petroleum products :
German standardization of, 1754
identification by chromatography, 1914
influence of cyclical variations upon demand, 2513
inorganic ash recovery, 534
physical and chemical characterization studies, 531
stabilizing compound, (P) 2203
stringent specifications met by highly refined, 2710
Swiss sampling standards, 1469
volatiles in, apparatus for, (P) 1127
Petroleum products trade, metrology as applied to, 2281
Petroleum residues, separation and identification, 2401
Petroleum sulphonates :
in grease manufacture, patent literature review, 1947
solubility factors enhance uses, 3220
Petroleum testing, modern techniques in, 1123–4, 1126, 1897, 1918, 2136, 2915–16
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems, 516
Phenols, (P) 1713
ferric chloride test, 3192

Phenols—*cont.*
from waste waters, 3150
integrated recovery from carbonization plants, 2110
pressure-distillate treating system, 1049
removal from wastes, by coal, 2767
separation of individual, (P) 2113
Phenyl silicon trichloride, (P) 3235
Phthalic anhydride, (P) 2113, 2486
oxidation of naphthalene to, (P) 1494
Pigments :
aluminium paste composition, (P) 3235
dispersions, surface active agents in, 309
dyestuffs and litho inks, 797
influence, on mechanical properties of paint films, 799
oil absorption tests, 3225
review of progress, 308
surface, 798
Pipelines :
aluminium alloys for offshore, 2952
automatic and remote control, 3094
automatic block valve controls, 3092
bending vibrations of line containing flowing fluid, 3098
calculation of flow, 674, 1830
Caltex-Fiat Co.'s, Italy, 681
Canadian expansion, 1363
cathodic protection :
buried pipes, Belgian experience, 2778
buried pipes and soil survey, 2777
coal tar coatings, 1846, 3238
communications, development in, 1828, 1836, 1840,
microwave, 676, 926, 1368, 1828, 3096
corrosion engineer, 3236
critical flow of gas, 3090
crossings :
deep marine, 1598
design for alluvial streams, 3087
crossings, river :
effect of hydrodynamic forces, 2645
failures and prevention, 1597, 3086
Mississippi, damage, 1838
crude :
conversion of, to products, 442
corrosion experiences with aluminium, 2953
Finnart–Grangemouth, Scotland, 2648
Iraq, Kirkuk–Mediterranean, 3088
La Paz, Venezuela, 2646
Santos–San Paulo, Brazil, 3081–2
crude sampler, 3101
dehydration reduces internal corrosion, 2951
design, 1824
of flexible casings, 105
development, 1825
in laying and maintenance, 1826
economic factors involved in looping vs boosters, 1845
electrical pressure instrumentation, 3093
Pipelines—*cont.*
field control equipment, 1366
flow efficiencies, 1365
flow, streamline and turbulent, 1848
French, 3083
friction coefficient of rough, 2683
Great Lakes Pipeline Co., expansion, 929
heat insulation aspects, 672
helical displacement in, 2280
hydraulics of L.P.G., 104
hydrostatic tests, use of pigs in, 3097
interrelation between terminal design, operation and deliveries in, 2863, 3102
large high-strength pipe, 2277
Mexican systems and projects, 932
natural gas :
Big Inch :
contributions of gas-turbine to, 2649
yield strength, determination, 1829
cathodic protection, 1205–6
Colombia's, Leidy–Pittsburg, 1835
computing flow, with McIlroy analyser, 3091
dual crossing, Houston Ship Channel, 3085
F.C.P. new, 1831
leak detection by odorizing, 3099
longest aerial span, 1844
New York habour crossing, 3084
off-shore high pressure, Gulf of Mexico, 1841–3
pressure effects of elevation, 940
simplified calculations, 1830
Tenessee system, 1834
Texas–Illinois, 1832, 1839–40
throughput capacities, 2045
transient flow in, 673
Plantation's expansion, 671
plastic pipe tested in corrosive area, 3100
pressure surge in oil, 2275
products :
Colombian, 2647
contamination in, 2278
development in technology, 936
Tacagua, Venezuela, 934, 2276
pumping stations :
centralized control, 3095
diesel, Paloka, Ill., Lima, Okla., 1833
pumps, 1599, 1854
Redwater–Superior (Wis) cold weather, 931
safety rules, 1548
scraper traps, 675, 939, (P) 2864
selection of control valves, 1367
slippage errors in meters, 2282
spans—analysis and design of, 2862, 3089
steam-heated, for high-viscosity Mississippi crude, 2273
steel for, 987
structural design of flexible protective casings, 1847
suggested trans-European, 1364
Sunray Oil Co.'s to Corpus Christi, 1837

Pipelines—*cont.*
Texas Eastern Transmission Corpn, 930
tie-in piping system, 2279
Trans-Arabian (Tapline) system, 933, 2272
Trans-Mountain, Edmonton-Vancouver, 2044, 3080
welding practices, 938, 1827, 2650
world systems and projects, 927
Zubair–Fao, Iraq, 1821
Pipes :
carbon steel and alloy tubes, 2674
carbon pipe " comes of age," 1868
brass liners, in steel pipes, 2297
Piping, refinery, charts for design of, 708
Pitch coking, 3218
Plant protection, mineral oils for, 1708
Plastic and resinous materials, (P) 3221
Plastic processing equipment, 1961
Plasticized latices, electron microscope studies, 2490
Plastics, laminated thermosetting, 3122
Plastics industry, petroleum in, 292
Plate thickness meter, 841
Poland :
Bulletin, Main Petroleum Institute, 2812–13
developments, 2641
petroleum institute, papers, 2014, 3015–16
rationalization congress, 3264
" rationalization " in petroleum industry, 354
significance of geophysics, 33
six-year plan :
aims, 100, 2796
first and second year, 847
Polishes, modern floor and automobile, 2188, 2198
Polyacetylenic compounds, synthesis, 744
Polyenes, catalytic conversion of a diene into, 217
Polymerization :
catalysed, of monoalkylethylenes, 2731
catalysts, (P) 2095
cleaning reactors, (P) 1643
Cycloversion units, 3144
emulsion, (P) 1643, 2884
of isoprene, 1031–2, 1881
of 2 : 3-dimethyl butadiene, 181
of olefins, 176, 3151
performance of thermal poly trans-economizers, 976
photopolymerization process, (P) 1643
processes, (P) 493, 1033, 1404, 1643, 2095, 2340, 2884, 2949, 3142
review of 1950 developments, 177
Polymers :
and co-polymerized products, (P) 1702, 1727, 2203, 2491–2, 2884, 2949
heat and light stabilizer, (P) 1500
in solution, physico-chemical methods of study, 1676
Polystyrene physico-chemical properties, 3163
Polyvinyl chloride, plasticizer for, (P) 1500, 2949
Powders, measurement of specific surface area, 1475
Poza Rico field, Mexico, 3044
Precision weighing, adaptation of chemical balance for, 1478
Pressure vessels :
calculation of cylindrical shells for, 2001, 2545
supports for vertical, 109, 986
Printing ink, (P) 1192
Process, locating sources of variability in a, 344
Process data, correlation method applied to, 352
Production of natural gas :
bringing-in wells, 2600
gas gathering at Snyder plant, 1322
heat losses from buried lines, 1321
high-pressure gas regulation, 1814
hydrates in, 1318, 1689, 2748
relative merits of test procedures for gas wells, 1319
reserves, estimating, 86
utilization of reservoir pressure in turbines, 2033
vaporization characteristics of CO_2, 69
Production of petroleum :
acidizing agents to control silicate swelling in, 1345
additive increases production, (P) 2256
application of surface observations to study of underground conditions, 2856
automatic controls, 2252
bottom-hole pressure, calculation, 1326
Bradford sand :
clay content and resistivity, 889
resistivity changes during flooding, 890
bringing-in wells, 2600
Burgan field, Kuwait, problems, 3041
cable for measurements, 2590–1
capillary pressure and wettability, 2250
casing failures, 321
chemical treatment of wells, 1344
Cole Creek field, Wyoming, 409
completing wells in Gulf Coast sands, 3054
completion technique, 1317
compressors, 88
concrete structures for marine operations, 1815
condensate recovery, calculation of, 1324
condensate reservoirs, 2039, 3075
conjoint dissolved gas and water drive, 901
core analyses aid Wilcox completions, 3055
core-analysis, 1242
core saturation, determination, 3056
cores, new technique, 1241
cretaceous limestone areas, Venezuela, 3043
crude oil dehydration, 3068
de-emulsification, 70
electric, 1816

Production of petroleum—*cont.*
cycling and flooding problems, calculation, 3071
depletion recovery calculations, 3047
diluent injection aids heavy oil lift, 1591
displacement of oil by water, 3057
drill-stem testing methods, 3069
effect of withdrawal rate on uniformity of edgwater intrusion, 2036
electrovolatilization, 907
emulsions :
electronic recording of water content, 72
" Moroflo " breaks, 1343, 1308
engineering study :
Cook Ranch field, Texas, 3040
Wilshire-Ellenburger field, Texas, 1593
Eolian sand control, 3074
equipment, reducing corrosion, (P) 2041
field processing of oil and gas, 2852
first offshore gas condensate production, 1320
fluid flow measurement, 1333
fluid injection controlling factors in, 3064
fluid saturation :
by X-ray technique, 1585
linear absorption method, 1332
visual examination of, 2597
fluid separation with permeable plastics, 1807
formation water and oil recovery, 81
fracture contact affects energy behaviour between wells, 83
gas anchor, principles of design, 419
gas-injection :
Antioch, Gibson sand unit, 657
Anton-Irish field, Texas, 1804, 3048
application, 3050
Cedar Lake field, 2037
of LPG increases oil recovery, 3066
rotative, economics of, 3051
selective plugging, 904
West Virginia data, 905
gas lift :
by continuous flow, 79
history and application, 1590
practices in Texas, 1323, 2592
gravel pack completion, 662
gravity drainage performance, 2030
Gulf of Mexico, 2574
helium tracer gas studies, 87
high temperature gauge glass, 1346
Hydrafrac process, 46, 414, 2028, 3052–3
identification of clays, 71
interstitial water saturation, determining, 660, 1587
Kirkuk field, Iraq, 3042
Lacq reservoir rock, 80
locating abandoned wells, 2254
McKittrick field reconditioned, 1803
mineralogical studies of California oil-bearing formations, 71
mobility ratio, influence on flood patterns, 2248
new methods, 1802

Production of petroleum—*cont.*
North Coles Levee field, 408
offshore production :
and completion practices, 658
automatic equipment, 425
practices at Bay Marchand, 1347
oil reservoir rocks, water content of, 358
optimum production rate, 2014
paraffin control, system, 84
performance, effect of sand-filled perforations on, 2253
permeabilities, transverse, 2029
permeability :
constancy range of a porous medium, 427
directional :
measurements, 888
trends, 2850
relative :
determination, 68
in idealized capillary systems, 2853
inter-relationship between wetting and non-wetting phase, 1586
measurement and use of, 1330
measurement problems, 2851
studies of, 1331
phase behaviour, 1336
phase equilibria, 1337, 2029
plastics, for consolidating sands, 1348
Polish Petroleum Institute papers, 2812–13
porosity :
measurement, comparisons, 2031
of Redwater D_3 reservoir, 412
Poza Rica field, Mexico, 3044
practices at Long Beach Harbour Board, 390
pressure measurements, subsurface, 85
pressure maintenance :
Crane Co., Texas, 1325, 3049
Gavin Co., Okla., 1329
Saudi Arabia, 656
production equipment, (P) 2041, 2256, 2858, 3077
production of high viscosity crudes, 3059
pulsation scrubbers, 885
pumping :
band-wheel unit dynamics, 74
calculations, 421
counterbalancing of beam, units, 420
deep wells with sucker rods, 3067
rod pump production load tables, 423
sand and gas control in, 73
unit peak torque loads, 424
pumping equipment, mechanics of crude, 664
pumps :
design of, 75
gas-engine driven power, 1983
plunger lift, 76
radioactive tracers, flow studies employing, 3046
radioactivity logs interpretation, 2855
recovery :
methods, (P) 2256, 2858
techniques for improving, 426

Production of petroleum—*cont.*
relative productivity index of gun perforated completions, 1813
removal of water and emulsion blocks, 1343, 1308
research, relaxation methods applied to, 1311
reserves :
estimation by decline trend method, 407
menaced by mass salvaging, 1817
reservoir analyser study of Woodbine Basin, 2038
reservoir data, volumetrically weighing, 2598
reservoir engineering :
data necessary for good, 3045
review of, 428, 1310
reservoir fluids and behaviour, 1313
reservoirs, variation of oil characteristics with elevation, 1312
secondary recovery :
and storage of LPG, 3066
by CO_2, 2255
displacement mechanism, 3061
in California, 2857, 3062
surface activity as applied to, 1342
Shannon sand reservoir, Wyoming, 655
sludge effects on oil behaviour, 3073
Spraberry fields :
completion practices, 1316, 1577
reservoir performance and oil properties, 1589, 1805
sprangseal tubing joint, 82
soluble plug system, 84
solvent washing of wells, 3070
steady flow of fluids through porous media, 659
sucker-rods :
advantages of hollow, 1811
performance, 886
pumping system, 1810
selection, 1812
surface indicating P.T. and flow equipment, 1328
testing by back pressure method, 1327
two-zone well, flowing and pumping a, 1809
underground salt-water reservoirs (Polish), 663
volumetric behaviour of condensate and gas, 2247
Warland, Wyoming field, 413
water drive :
conditions in Placedo, 1806
Wasco field, performance, 410
water analysis, interpretation by means of patterns, 1338
water flooding :
Benton, Franklyn Co., Ill., 1314
Berry Skelton, Indiana, 2596
carbon dioxide increases production, 78, 416, 899–900, 1341
deep zone in Arkansas, 1340
Denton, Okla., 98
effect of free gas saturation, 77
Production of petroleum—*cont.*
water flooding—*cont.*
effects of pressure gradient on recovery, 902
efficiency of gas displacement by, 3060
failures, 2251
flowmeter for injectivity profiling, 3065
in Greenwood Co., Kansas, 661
increased recovery by preliminary gas injection, 898
increases production from near-depleted limestone, 3063
Mamou, Louisiana, project, 1588
Odin field, Illinois, 2595
of limestones in Illinois and Kentucky, 896
Oklahoma, 2593–4
Patoka Rosiclare, Ill., 1334
primary high pressure, Haynesville, Louisiana, 1335
results from increased pressure, 417, 893
selection of pressure for, 891
successful, 2040
surface activity as applied to, 1342
use of Calgon in, 903
use of decline curves in, 892
water treatment in, 894–5, 897, 1339
water injection, 415–16, 418
predicting tendency of water to deposit calcium sulphate, 3072
well interference supports wide spacing, 422
wells :
paraffin prevention and removal, 411, 906
pressure build up in, 2854
rational exploitation of, 2032
spacing problems, 887
submersible barge service marshland, 3076
wettability of rocks, determining, 2249
winter operations in Western Canada, 1315
Products :
chemistry and physics of gas bubbles, 3117, 3246
conservation of, in storage, 2655
Propane :
economics of, as fuel, 557
sulphur compounds, in, analysis and removal, 2432
Cyclo-propane derivitive, infra-red spectra in identification of, 3184
1-propanol and 1-butanol from methyl-*n*-butyl-ketone, (P) 592
Propylene–glycol–water solutions, 538
1 : 2-propylene glycol, determination, 1459
Propylene petrochemicals, 1492
Properties, correlating physical and thermodynamic, 514, 1419
Pumping installations, design for low and medium heads, 458, 960

Pumps :
BARG National gas-engine driven, 1983
classification, 1853
centrifugal, 2296, 2871
costs and performance, 1867
for viscous liquids, 2061
seal retaining assemblies, 701
stuffing boxes for, 962
chain driven, for Doxford engines, 2501
data for ordering, 127
electromagnetic mercury, 964
for Cardon, Venezuela, 457
maintenance of, 961, 1385, 2867
mechanical seals, 2679
nomograph for horsepower, 2062–3
packing reciprocating rods against high pressure, 704
Pumoridge index, 456, 958, 1852, 2664
reciprocating and rotary, for viscous liquids, 2061, 2295–6
standardization of parts, 959
volatile-liquid, review, 1599, 1854
P.V.T. relationship, converting to Z-compressibility, 517
Pyrans, derivative 3-methoxy-4-methoxymethyl tetrahydropyran, (P) 3235
Pyridine or homologues from gases, (P) 1417
Pyrethrum, 2202
spectrophotometric evaluation, 603
synergists, 2190
Pyrolysis :
deteurium tracers in, 1099
of coal and shale, 298

Qatar :
production, 115
reserves, 115
Quaternary germicide, effect of metallic ions on germicidal activity, 597
*Iso*quinoline in chemical microscopy, 1912

Radiant heat transfer, 971
Radiant heating, 694
Radioactive isotopes in research, 1437
Randomness application of tests for, 345
Refinery maintenance :
radio communication in, 1615
painting, 1731, 2209
Refinery piping, charts for design of, 708
Refinery plant :
automatic quenching blowdown stack, 451
centrifugal compressors, 129
effect of temperature on carbon steel, 131
estimating construction cost, 1230–2
fans and blowers, 2870
flare stack :
ignition design, 1603
smokeless, 134
furnace tubes, progress in, 2673
gas extraction, trends, 480
gasholder, dry seal, 700
gasoline design, 691–2

Refinery plant—*cont.*
heat exchangers :
cleaning, 122–3
performance and construction data, 124
high temperature service with austenitic steels, 133
increasing packing life, 1600
insulation :
gun-applied, 455
magnesia, new process, 460
motors design of explosion proof, 132
pressure vessels, unfired, 2675
protection, from graphitization, 811
pumps, 1599
reactor high pressure, (P) 1617
salvage cleaning, 2072
salvaging valves, drums, flanges etc., 464, 1611
scrap pile salvage, 138
trench and gantry, 466
tubular heaters, evaluation of radiant heat absorption ratio in, 2677
vacuum truck for cleaning purposes, 1614
valves, data for ordering, 126
Refinery stores, at Wood River, Ill., 3108
Refineries :
API steel symposium, 687
application of statistics, 1999
Brazil's first, 114
Caltex-Fiat Co.'s, Italy, 681
Cardon, Venezuela, 953, 2050
CEPSA, Teneriffe, Canary Island, 686
charts for designers and operators, 465
Cit-Con, Louisiana, lubricating plant, 948
cleaning :
by high pressure wet sand-blasting, 3114
chemical, 989–90
construction materials, 121
control developments, 2893–4
control problems, solving, 680
corrosion :
problems in, 316
use of semi-polar inhibitor, 1729
cost estimating, 346–7, 349–50, 688, 1230–2, 1555, 1751, 1998–9, 2053, 2811, 2984
Cushing, Okla., improvements, 945
design and operation, 1997
design of closed vessels to withstand internal explosions, 459
dry process steam, 128
Dunkirk, expansion, 1604
East Chicago, modernization, 949
Elk City gas plant, 113
expansion :
in Britain, 338
in Europe, 335, 950
in U.S.A., 336–7, 949
Fawley, 117–18, 445, 946
flare stack ignition devices, 697
foreign post-war construction, 2047
high-pressure water uses, 2290

Refineries—*cont.*
Houston T.E.L. plant enlargement, 2048, 2717
Imperial Oil Co.'s, Winnipeg, Canada, 682–3
Isle of Grain, 119, 679, 2659
laminated thermosetting plastics, 3122
McElroy-Wilshire gasoline plant, 3113
maintenance budget, method, 1998
Middle East, capacities, 115
Monsanto plant, Newport, Mon., 446–7, 944
Montreal East, modernization, 449, 685, 951, 1039, 2663
Montreal refinery, in-line products blending, 947
modernization, at Big Sandy, Texas, 448
motors and motor control, 461
new Belgian, 1374
North American, 1550
nuisance control in U.K., 2975
oil-burning equipment, 696
Pernis, France, 444, 950, 1374, 2291
Perth Amboy, California Refining Co., 112
pilot plant :
design, 988
engineering, 695
profits from dynamic balancing machine, 3262
Pure Oil Co.'s, research and testing centre, 245
radiant heating, 694
scrap drive profit, 1753
Snyder gasoline plant, 2051
sweetening units at Montreal, 1039
technical control, 2725
transmission belts, 2294
Tyler, Texas, modernization, 684
U.K. developments, review, 1951, 839
Vacuum Oil Co.'s, Coryton, England, 120, 1374
Refining :
adsorptive and catalytic properties of bleaching earths, 1070
apparatus for contacting gases and solids, (P) 2073
area-type meters in, 1062
aromatics, removal from gas oils and lubricating oil, (P) 2889
blending :
automatic, at Fawley, 946
volumetric contraction in, 2125
by liquid thermal diffusion, 189
catalytic desulphurization, "Autofining" process, 1409, 2097, 2349, 2711
caustic regeneration, electrolytic, 2100
caustic regeneration process, 190
centrifugal separation, 1606
chemical and physical processes and apparatus, (P) 498, 1048, 1056, 1078, 1410, 1649, 2073, 2099, 2354, 2373, 2712, 2889, 3146
colour measurement, 1683
conservation of sulphuric acid, 191
Refining—*cont.*
control by mass spectrometer, 1061
correlation of process data, 352
costs, new type of accounting, 1555
deasphalting, (P) 3146
degasifying liquids, apparatus for, (P) 2299
desulphurization :
of cracked naphtha, 1042
of gas oils, 2351
of low boiling distillates, 2350
desulphurizing, 2099, (P) 2889, 3146
desulphurizing action of Troshkov kaolin, 2888
filtering, dehydrating, and degassing, vacuum pre-treatment, apparatus, for, 253
flow sheets and descriptions of processes, 1373
gasoline by bauxite, 1051
high-sulphur stocks :
cobalt–molybdate process, 1646
extraction by HF, 1648
losses, 186
causes and means of reducing, 187
estimating, 1382
lube oil acid treatment for Italian refineries, 2709
mercaptan removal, (P) 2889
methods for treating clays, 1891
Middle East distillates, 1051
physical principles of, 1114
pressure-distillate treating system, 1049
rate of mixing in agitator, 703
selective H_2S absorption, 183
separation of *sec*-olefins by selective esterification, (P) 1649
solvent extraction :
control and assessment, 2439
liquid–liquid, 3131
sorptive and bleaching properties of natural sorbents, 1071
spent absorbent regeneration, (P) 1048, 2099
spent caustic, regeneration, (P) 2099
spent caustics, naphthenic acid and neutral oil content, 2919
sulphuric acid improvements in, (P) 485
sulphuric acid sludge, regeneration, (P) 2889, 2891
SO_2 recovery from acid sludge, (P) 1048, 2889, 2891
sulphur removal, (P) 1649
survey of technology, 715
sweetening, (P) 1048, 1410, 2099, 2889, 3146
chemistry of inhibitor, 184
colour formation in, 2708
treating unit wastes, testing, 1477
urea, (P) 1048
urea extractive crystallization, 194, 2353, 2714, 2763
use of aluminium in, 2782
waste as raw materials, 296
white oil for hot-oil dyeing process, 2098
world's capacity, 835

Refractivity intercept and refractivity quotient of homologous hydrocarbons, 2393
Refractometer, differential, 3188
Refractometric adsorption analyses, 3187
  focusing cell, 2138
Refractories, fused zirconia for, 2000
Refrigeration :
  in petroleum industry, 709
  insulation problems, 977
Refrigerator oils, 2171
Reinforcing agents, rubber, 311
Research and testing, M.E.R.O. lubrication laboratory, 272
Research and testing centre, Pure Oil Co.'s, 245
Reserves, prediction of unproduced, 1349
Resins :
  Epikote applications, 314
  processes, (P) 1417, 3221
Resorcinal manufacture, (P) 1493
Rhodium, organic compounds, (P) 504
Road construction :
  brown coal tar products, application, 582
  problems in, 579–80
Road Research Laboratory, machine for analysis of materials, 1120
Roads, economic use of, 2543
Rockets for aircraft propulsion, 621
Roofing compositions, brown coal tar products, 582
Rosin esters, (P) 3235
Rubber :
  anti-flex-cracking agents, (P) 2203
  containing carbon black, structure, 2130
  copolymer recovery process, (P) 2113, 2884
  design of continuous cold rubber process, 2948
  dispersions of chlorinated, (P) 2492
  GR-S and history of co-polymerization, 2193
  GR-S solutions, viscosities, 3166
  hydrocarbon determination :
    by bromine method, 2143
    by refractive index measurement, 1906
  inclined plane tester, 541
  measurement of dielectric constant and loss angle, 2130
  non-destructive ageing tests, 1923
  polymer/SO_2 filaments, (P) 3235
  reinforcing agents, 311, 2194, 2196–7
  synthetic, 1643, 1659
    advances in manufacture, 796
    high Mooney viscosity studies, 2192
    latex paints, 1962
    new types of, 3224
    production and utilization, 2195
Rubber and petroleum industries, interrelationship of, 2542
Rubber compounds, intrinsic low stress properties, determination, 541
Rubber industry, petroleum in, 292
Rubber processing oils, hydrocarbon composition, 3207
Rust preventives :
  inhibiting composition and additive, (P) 1533, 2203, 2457, 2943, 3221
  petroleum, nature and use, 1200
Rust-proofing action of oils, 1953
Rust removal, Jenolite process, 2783

Safety device for gas pressure, (P) 1549
Safety precautions :
  Berry Asphalt Co., Arkansas, safety record, 2509
  dangers in handling sulphur dioxide, 334
  explosion pressures in electric motors, 2973
  explosion prevention for electrical installations, 2218
  for pipeliners, 1548
  gas explosions prevention, 1217
  gas freeing of tanks, 2510
  H_2S vapour hazard, system lessens, 627
  in acetylene industry, 1746
  in cycling and gasoline-plant operations, 1990
  in well-pulling jobs, 1220
  non-sparking tools, 2792
  protection in electrical powered systems, 1745
  pump-station fire hazards, 332, 3253
  security in oilfield practices, 2217
  sparks in the plant, 1219
  transport of liquid hydrocarbons, 3255
  units check, 628
  with high pressure stripping, 629
  with volatile materials, 626
Salvage cleaning, 2072
Sampling, new techniques in crude oil, 2283
San Ardo field, California, 96
Saudi Arabia :
  developments, 23–4, 1822
  production, 115
  reserves, 115
Schering bridge measurements, elimination of errors, 3200
Seals for rotating and reciprocating shafts, 1610
Sediments :
  optical methods for determining, 2550
  weathering of heavy minerals in, 2551–2
Seria field, North Borneo, production, 440
Shale oil :
  cobalt–molybdate process, 1646
  coker distillate, hydrogenation, 299
  French industry, 2180
  hydrogenation, 1719
  nitrogen contents, 548
  nitrogen determination in, 1899–902
  production and refining, 1717–18, 2179
  refining tar from Budagovsk sapropelites, 1181
  Scottish industry, 1716, 2183
  studies in, 2407–9
  surface active products from, (P) 592

Shampoos :
as eye irritants, 3232
pre-testing surface active agents, 1188
Shell benzene recovery process, 196
Shell hot filtration test (SHFT), 1464
Shiff's base, recovery after reaction, (P) 2371
Silicones :
as lubricants, 573–4
in wax polishes, 1187
new materials and possibilities, 2185
Slurry, apparatus for resolving, (P) 2073
Smog, in Los Angeles, California, 1462, 2805
Soapmaking, continuous, 1965
Soaps :
and detergents, 1723
shaving preparations, 304, 603
solution of metal, in organic solvents, 2903
Soil poison, emulsifiable, (P) 2943
Soluble oil dispersions, oil content, determination, 2434
Soluble oils, problems in use of, 570
Solvent deasphalting, (P) 2889
Solvent extraction :
additives and interfacial barriers in, 1628
calculation of efficiency, 1380–1
C_4 determination in furfural or absorber oil, 3190
control and assessment test, 2439
correlation of process variables, 1875
diffusion through interface–binary, system, 1398
equilibria, 1627
extraction of polyhydroxy compounds from aqueous solutions, 1400, 1426
furfural, of middle distillates, 2318
H.F. of high sulphur stocks, 2319
in pilot spray tower, 155
laboratory apparatus, 1016–17
limiting flows in packed columns, 2873
liquid–liquid, 3131
performance of packed column, 1018
mercaptans from light distillates, 2313
modified Edeleanu process, 156
new SO_2 aromatic extraction unit, 2367
new type column, 2669
review, 1014
rotating disk contactor, 2316
ternary liquid systems, 2697
tests and assessment, 2314
Udex process, 714, 728, 2321, 2360, 2763
Solvent extraction and dewaxing :
by propane, rotary filters in, 1015
new dewaxing agent (precipitator/solvent couple), 2317
notes on dewaxing, 157, 484
reduction of process losses, 2082
rotary filters in dewaxing, 1015
Standard Oil Co., Ohio, plant, 154
Solvent extraction and processes, (P) 485 1019, 1629, 2083, 2320–1, 2354, 2879
Solvents :
aromatic molecular weight distribution determination, 1903
bituminous, preservatives for structures, 2227
Sorption of gases on metals, 1436
Sorption hysteresis, 1435
South America and Caribbean area, developments, 2635
Spain, Huesca region, geology, 18
Specific gravity, of volatile fluids, 254
Specific heat of liquids, measuring, 3206
Spectra infra-red, for hydrocarbon structural analysis, 1237
Spectrochemical research, 765
Spectrographic analysis, quenched electrode procedure in, 1450
Spectrometers :
criteria for commercial, 1445
grating, infra-red wavelengths for calibration, 2120
infra-red apparatus for conversion of data to percentage transmission, 3182
Spectrometric methods, 2422
Spectrometry :
calibrating wavelengths, 2917
emission standards, 1809
infra-red, for gas, 2424
mass, progress in, 2423
Spectrophotometers, infra-red, 3178
Spontaneous ignition of organic compounds, 1675
Spray drying, 2187
Spreading of liquids, 2411–12
Stand oils, process control during cooling, 804
Standard Vacuum Co.'s, expansion in India, 1234
Standardization :
development of primary standards, 1896
interlaboratory studies of methods, 1895
National Bureau of Standards, programme, 1894
oil measurement :
progress in U.K., 2284
progress in U.S.A., 2285
Shell method series, 1893
Static electricity, generating, (P) 1493
Static electrification, reduction, by means of inhibitors, 598
Statistical approach to planning of industrial experiments, 3265
Statistical design in chemical experimentation, 353
Statistical treatment of data, 3266
Steam cleaners, 1967
Steel :
austenitic, high temperature service, 133
carbon, effect of temperature on, 131
symposium, API, 687
Storage :
excavating underground L.P.G., 1849

Storage—*cont.*
losses :
elimination of, 148
factors affecting, 3103
in natural rock salt bed, (P) 2864
of L.P.G., 105, 1849, 3106
of product, 2655
underground :
feasibility of, 2653
in Sweden, 2654
of L.P.G., 3106
of natural gas, 3104
water-proof covering for, (P) 2864
Storage tanks :
automatic gauging, sampling, and testing, 108
breathing device, (P) 3112
collapsible, 107, 1370
containing weighing means, (P) 1372
control of fires, 2974
corrosion control, 2204–5, 2493–5, 2775
corrosion of roofs, 2208
design of closed, to withstand explosions, 459
expansion of vertical cylinders under liquid head, 1371
Fao, Iraq, 1821
floating roof, (P) 443
gas freeing, 2510
glass fibre for, 3106
liquid level control device, (P) 2864
military portable gasoline, 106
mud-jacketing technique, 1850
new fire fighting method, 1218
plastic sealing strip, (P) 3112
pressure :
liquid level gauge, (P) 2864
new type, 1369
remote gauging, 441
safety hatch for, (P) 2864
standard, 2652
stressed against internal pressure, (P) 1601
tank farm blaze, investigated, 333
test pipe for, (P) 3112
vapour control system, (P) 2864
water-covered roof, (P) 443
Styrene :
by dehydrogenation of a Maikop gasoline fraction, 2890
reaction between styrene and drying oils, 1969, 2770, 3227
review, 360
Styrene–ethylbenzene–diethylene-glycol system, 1180
Sulphation of olefins, (P) 592
Sulphide sulphur, micro-determination, 2144
Sulphonated polymer compounds, (P) 592
Sulphonates :
alkylaryl, analysis of, 1116
physicochemical properties, 293
Sulphonation and sulphation, 236
Sulphonation process, (P) 1056, 1494
Sulphonic acids, oil-soluble, (P) 1713
Sulphur :
bearing gases, processing, 1653
Sulphur—*cont.*
Calgary recovery plant, 1652
gas from, 2715
determination, 3193
by lamp method, 525
electrical device for, 1917
by Lindberg furnace, 1916
by titrimetric method, 526
by X-ray absorption, 527
free, 2734
from hydrogen sulphide, recovery costs, 1412, 1651, 2101
from industrial gases, 1650
from Jumping Pound natural gas, 2983
from petroleum, 315, 499, 806, 1189, 2101, 2944
from Turner Valley gas, 2003
H.F. extraction, 2319
micro-detection of, 1919
prospect, 3259
recovery, from organic solutions, (P) 498
recovery plant, 201–2, 1650–2, 2368
Sulphur compounds :
as antioxidants, 2732
bacterial conversion of, (P) 1417
in crude oil and products, 770
in middle distillates, 1121
selective hydrogenation, 2338
separation, by mercuric acetate, 235
vapour-pressure-temperature relationships, 2395
Sulphur dioxide, dangers of handling, 334
Sulphur dioxide acid sludge, (P) 1048
Sulphur dioxide and trioxide, determination in flue gases, 761
Sulphur trioxide from combustion of carbon in air-containing small quantities of SO_2, 1428
Sulphuric acid :
conservation of, 191
regeneration, 500
Surface-active agents, 791
cationic, 2186
synthesis from ethylene and propylene, 1958
Surface active compounds, (P) 592
Surface active sulphopropionates, 1178
Surface areas, adsorption method, 2902
Surface coatings, 1956
Suspension :
concentration determination, 1609
suspension stabilities, 805
Swiss standards :
for fuels, 559, 768
sampling of petroleum products, 1469
Synthesis :
Catarole process, 295
of polyacetylenic compounds, 744
Synthesis gas, by partial oxidation of methane, 1929
plant, 2107
process, (P) 502–3, 2113, 2372, 2719, 2924, 3154
production in spark-ignition engine, (P) 1659
removing sulphur compounds, (P) 1659

Synthesis gas, generator, pressure drop in flow in, 300
See also Fischer–Tropsch process.
Synthetic detergent industry, hydrocarbon chemistry, 790
Synthetic fuels :
Bureau of Mines cost data audit, 842
from coal, 1415
liquid, 1554
Synthetic resins for emulsion breaking, (P) 1417

Tanganyika, developments, 1777
Tank insulation, 2043
Tankers :
Auricula's experience with boiler fuel, 668, 1933–4
Berenice, 2264
centrifugal cargo pumps, for, 2271
corrosion mitigation, Shell method, 2776
diesel engines for large, 1208
Esso's 500-ton barge, 670, 941
freight rates, fluctuations, 2267
progress in, 110
size and speed of, 667
turnaround, 2266
Velletia, 669
World Unity, 2265
world's fleet, 836, 2802
Tanks :
automatic shut-off valve, (P) 2046
crude oil, self-cleaning, (P) 2046
plastic, for desert use, 3107
venting valve for cargo, 443
Tantalum, corrosion resistance, 1974
Tar oils, improvement of, (P) 1491
Teepol vs soap, 1966
Tennessee, developments, 2618
Tertiary alcohols, (P) 592
Tertiary peroxides, infra-red spectra, 3179
Testing, apparatus for determining volatile constituents, (P) 1127
Tetrachloroethylene, stabilizing compound for, (P) 592
Tetraethyl lead :
mass spectra of, 1682
nomograph for efficiency of, 1694
Texas :
Anton-Irish field, gas injection, 3048
Cook Ranch field, study, 3040
Crane Co., gas-injection, 1325, 3049
Culberson Co., gas well, 1760
developments, 2607–13
Duval Co., 1763
Garza Co., 371
Houston Co., well, 1561
Iron Co., new fields, 1560
K.M.A. reservoir study, 2592
Liberty Co., 372
Hardin field, 370
production, 2612–13
Susan Peak field, 665, 912
West :
Andrews Co., 1764
developments, 434–5, 883, 2610–11
gas lift practices, 1323
Texas—*cont.*
West—*cont.*
Hidalgo Co., discovery, 1248
Midland Basin, Spraberry find, 1761
Pennsylvanian reef, 434, 854
San Andres Dolomite, 1291
seismograph interpretation, 1765
Wilshire-Ellenburger field, 1593
Textile industry, oil for, 291, 2219
Textile oil, (P) 577
Textile treating composition, (P) 2943
Textiles, detergents for, 302
Thermal insulation. *See under* Insulation.
Thermoplastic composition, (P) 1192
Thiocyanates processes and manufacture, (P) 1179
Thiols, determination, 1920
Thiophene, (P) 592, 1179, 2486
fused cyclic, (P) 335
Thiophosphoric esters, having pesticidal properties, (P) 2491
Thiophthens, substitution products of isomeric, 222
Titanium, 2498
dioxide, wetting and dispersion, 601
Toluene :
continuous determination, 1921
conversion by $AlCl_3$, 1664
Toughened glass, 1186
Transformer oil :
deterioration of, 2406
regeneration, 1954–5
water in, 290
Transformers :
vapour cooling of, 289
water in, 290
Transport :
and lifting equipment, 103
bulk marine, 1823
Dorset aircraft fueller, 111
improved road vehicle, (P) 1372
of hot bitumen, (P) 2289
of LPG, 104
by rail tank, (P) 2289
oil ports, new French, 2268
pallet for elevating and stacking drums, (P) 943
regulations on inland waterways of Europe, 2269
road tanker developments, 102
seagoing compressor station, 2270
Transport containers, determination of heat transfer between bitumen and steel, 3111
Tri- and tetra-*iso*butene, (P) 3154
Trinidad :
geology, 2012, 2557
offshore, seismic survey, 1353
relationships between crude oil composition and stratigraphy, 2821
Tumbes, Peru, 1819
Tunisia exploration, 1778
Turkey geology and oil-prospects, 1595
Turbine governors, 982
Turbine oil, regeneration, 1954
Tyre testing, 1216
Tyres, tread, wear of, 1190, 1922

Ubbelohde's drop point of grease, 252
Udex solvent extraction process, 714, 728, 2105, 2360, 2763
Uganda, developments, 1777
United Kingdom :
  Ainsdale, Lancs, test stopped, 1258
  development of oil industry, 2977
  DSIR, report, 2801
  national fuel policy, 2982
  nuisance control, 2975
  oil imports, value of, 2799
  petroleum trade in, 1952, 2522, 2800
United States :
  capital investment in petroleum, 3256
  carbon black production, 2220
  demand and supply, 1221, 1225
  developments, 2601–27, 2988
  economic aspects of energy in, 843
  exploratory wells, 90–1, 430–1, 908, 1350, 1592, 2601
  interest in Canada's production, 3257
  naval reserves, 2259
  new oilfields, 1350
  oilfield distribution in Western, 2819
  pipelines, 927–8
  production and development (1951), 2988
  production forecasts to 1955, 94
  refining capacity, 1222, 1551, 2798
  review of chemical and petroleum industries, 1749
  well completions, 90–3, 95, 432, 909, 1350, 1592, 2257–8
Urea :
  and thiourea adducts, 194, 1679
  extractive crystallization of hydrocarbons, 194, 2353, 2714
  hydrocarbon separation methods, (P) 1048
Uruguay, exploration, 1776
U.S.S.R. :
  Asiatic Russian countries, developments, 101
  drilling science and techniques, 40–1, 2022
  exploration, 2233
  geology, 2233
  history of discovery of coal, petroleum, and peat deposits, 846
  production, 101, 359, 1355
  reduction of refinery losses, 185
  science and technique in drilling, 2022, 2025, 2042, 2223, 2814
  status of petroleum industry, 1355
  war potential, 359
Utah :
  Carbon Co., gas well, 1251
  developments, 2626
  Emory Co., gas well, 1250
  production, 2231
  Strawberry Valley, stratigraphy, 1769
  Uinta Basin developments, 1570, 2231, 2556

Vacuum truck, for cleaning, 1614
Valves :
  butterfly, 2667, 2865
Valves—*cont.*
  control, 3-way, how to use, 2380
  gate, improved, (P) 2383
  relief data on, 1388, 1855–8, 2064, 2298, 2685
Vanadium :
  chemical state of, in Santa Maria Valley crude, 2149
  in fuels, determination, 1449, 3197
Vapour pressure estimation and interpolation, 2392, 2901
Vehicles :
  independent rear suspensions, 1215
  maintenance, 3269
  tyre testing, 1216
Venezuela :
  Anzoategui, 861
  Cardon, pumps for, 457
  Chimire field, Anzoategui, 2011
  cretaceous limestone areas, 3043
  developments, 916, 2635–6
  Lake Marcaibo, deposits, 1228
  oil supplies, 1227
  pipeline, 934
  production, 916
  well abandonments, 2010
Vinyl*cyclo*hexene dimer, (P) 3235
Virginia :
  production, 2605
  West :
    developments, 2605
    gas drives in, 905
Viscometer :
  band, 2912
  Drage, 1117
  electrical rotation, 2438
  electro-automatic, 2742
  for rapid measurements, 3174
  German standard DIN 51550, 1470
  micro, 3176
  micro-capillary, 2743
  paint, 1927
  rotational, 2920
  variable head suspended level, 2741
  vibrating plate, 762
Viscosimetry, applications for continuous, 3177
Viscosity. *See also* Flow.
  effect of shear temperature on, in rotational measurement, 2911
  fundamental equation of, 267
  ideal mixture law, 1888
  measurement under pressure, 763
  of binary mixtures, 1887
  of hydrocarbons, 2390
  study in Newtonian flow, 1420, 2129
Viscosity index, improvers for lubricating oils, 268
Viscosity measurement of small samples, 3175
Volatile liquids, transfer of, under pressure, 705

Washington, developments, 2627
Waste and by-products as chemical raw materials, 2806
Waste disposal, 3123

Waste disposal—*cont.*
Baytown, Texas, organization, 136
methods for profit, 2985
Waste heat, economics of recovery, 992
Waste separators, self-adjusting skimmers, 137
Waste water :
determination of :
cyanides, 2146
oil, 1476
oil freeing of, 2510
oil separation from, 135
oils and phenols, 1447
phenol extraction, 3150
treating refinery, 463
treatment by activated sludge, 3167
Wastes :
coal removes phenols from, 2767
liquid industrial, symposium, 1616
testing treating unit, 1477
Water cooling :
and boiler feed water problems, 2069
chlorination of, 1608
conditioning by sodium tannate, 967
pond, nomograph for area, 2070
towers, 453, 965, 1859
chemical cleaning, 689
efficiency, 966
maintenance, 3071
selection and operation, 1375–6
Wheatstone bridge control, of, 690
treatment, 1851
with surface-active agents, 2293
determination of light hydrocarbons in, 3189
feedwater composition of high pressure boilers, 2292
ground water supplies, 633
Kuwait's distillation plant, 632
pollution, by gasoline, 3268
Water gas from methane, 197
Water in oil :
Karl Fisher determination, 537, 3168
sensitive method, 1684, 2914
Water treatment, chromates in, 322
Waves, transient elastic, 3202
Wax :
cakes, (P) 2943
compositions, (P) 1712, 2478
continuous moulding, 287, 1654*a*
crystal types of pure, 586
crystals, types and properties of, 1710
decolorizing and deodorizing, (P) 2354
emulsion formulation by HLB., 599
paste compositions, (P) 3221
polishes, 2188
gloss of self-polishing, 1968
silicones in, 1186
Wax—*cont.*
slabbing, new method, 288
study of, by physical methods, 2417
Waxed floors, testing for slip resistance, 306
Waxed paper, permeability of, 1174
Waxes, diffusion through rubber, method for, 249
Weedkillers, oil fractions as, 789
Welding :
in America, 635
modern pipe, practices, 938, 1827, 2676
of metals, 2676
Welding equipment, review, 357
West Coast areas, U.S.A., developments, 2627
Wetting and dispersion, 601
White oil for use in hot-oil dyeing process, 2098
Williston Basin, 374, 1772–4
Wool processing, factors affecting the service of leather in, 2201
World :
demand for crude oil, 835
distribution of oil, 2515
petroleum developments, 1992
pipeline systems and projects, 927
production, 89, 429, 834, 1223–4, 1351, 2793
survey of oilfields, 1229
tanker fleets, 2802
Wyoming :
Big Horn Co., gas well, 1565
Church Buttes field, 1273
Cole Creek field, history, 409
Denver–Julesburg Basin, 97
developments, 2619
Devonian system in, 376
drilling and completion practices, 45
Green River Basin, 374
Lost Soldier field, 1244
production, 2619
Warland field, 413

p-xylene, isomerization of, 2900

Yugoslavia :
developments, 1820
exploration, 1354
production, 439, 1820
refineries and output, 1820

Z factor, converting to Z-compressibility, 517
Zirconia, fused stabilized, as refractory, 2000
Zorritos, Peru, 1819
Zubair, Iraq, 884, 1821

BOOKS REVIEWED AND ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

Numbers refer to pages

Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Proceedings of the Paleontological Institute, 175A

Arc Welding Design and Practice, Procedure Handbook, 524A

Asfalto, Comision Permanente del, 5th Annual Reunion, 523A

ASTM/IP Petroleum Measurement Tables, 680A

ASTM Proceedings 1951, 523A

ASTM Standards on Engine Antifreezes, 523A

ASTM Standards on Petroleum Products and Lubricants, 127A

Australian Scientific Societies and Professional Associations, 680A

Automatic and Manual Control, A. Tustin, 408A

Bituminous Road Materials, A Rapid Method of Analysis, A. R. Lee, C. M. Gough, and E. H. Green, 68A

British Standards, 68A, 175A, 247A, 360A, 575A

Canadian Crude Oils, Analyses of, H. McD. Chantler, P. B. Seeley, and F. E. Goodspeed, 128A

Carburation, Charles H. Fisher, 408A

Combustion Flames and Explosions of Gases. Bernard Lewis and Guenther von Elbe, 66A

Committee on National Policy for the Use of Fuel and Power Resources, Report of, 619A

Dielectric Constants of Pure Liquids, Table of, A. A. Maryott and E. R. Smith, 247A

Engine Antifreezes, Selection and Use of, 680A

Expansion Behaviour of Coal during Carbonization, O. P. Brysch and W. E. Ball, 247A

Extinguishing Effects of Chlorobromomethane, Methyl Iodide, and Carbon Tetrachloride, A Comparison of, 680A

Factual Data 50, 68A

Fats, Fatty Oils, Waxes, Fatty Acids and their Salts, Properties of Principal, M. P. Doss, 619A

Financial Analysis of 30 *Oil Companies for* 1951, F. G. Coqueron, 523A

Fire Hazard of Fuelling Aircraft in the Open, The, L. L. Katan, 128A

Fire Technology, Dictionary of, 680A

Flow through Orifices and Parallel-throated Nozzles, A Bibliographical Survey of, T. H. Redding, 407A

Fractional Distillation, A Source Book of Technical Literature on, 360A

Fuel Research 1946 *to* 1949, 128A

Fuel Research 1951, 619A

Fuel Research Board, Report of, 1949–50, 523A

Gas Law Deviations, Measurement, with Bean and Burnett Apparatus, O. T. Bloomer, 458A

Gas Turbines, Jet Propulsion, and Rocket Power Plants, Bibliography of Books and Published Reports on, E. F. Fiock and C. Halpern, 247A

Gear Lubrication, A Symposium on, 619A

Heat Transfer, General Discussion, 680A

I.C.I. Engineering Codes and Regulations, 247A

Industrial Training, A Guide to Selected Readings, John M. Brophy, I. Bradford Shaw, and Fred T. Golub, 407A

Kinetics, Tables of Chemical. Homogeneous Reactions, 620A

Light Hydrocarbon Analysis, O. W. Burke, C. E. Starr, and F. D. Tuemmler, 358A

Lincoln's Incentive System, James F. Lincoln, 524A

Lubricating Oils, Performance of, H. H. Zuidema, 457A

Lubricating Oils, Physical Chemistry of, A. Bondi, 127A

Magic Oil, Servant of the World, A. M. Leeston, 574A

Mass Spectrometry, 312A

Mechanical Engineers, Institute of, Automobile Division Proceedings 1950–51, 576A

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings, 523A

Methane–Nitrogen Mixtures, Physical–Chemical Properties of, O. T. Bloomer and J. E. Parent, 458A

Minas y Petroleros, Boletin de, 407A

Mineral Industry, Statistical Summary, Production, Imports and Exports, 1944–50, 246A

Modern Pyrometry, Charles H. Campbell, 406A

Natural Gasoline Association of America, Proceedings of Thirty First Annual Convention, 620A

Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1952, 576A

Oil Gas and Natural Gas Interchangeability of, D. L. Nichol, R. A. Brown, and H. R. Linden, 619A

Oil Shale and Cannel Coal, Vol. 2, 176A

Oils for Carbureted Water Gas, Selection of, E. S. Pettyjohn and H. R. Linden, 524A
Oils for High Btu Oil Gas, Selection of, H. R. Linden and E. S. Pettyjohn, 524A
Personal Protective Equipment in Industry, 407A
Petroleum Conservation, Stuart E. Buckley, 245A
Petroleum Equipment, Classified List of, 408A
Petroleum Industry, Capital Formation in, F. G. Coqueron and J. E. Pogue, 247A
Petroleum Measurement Manual, 312A
Petroleum Technology, Annual Reviews Vol. 12, 575A
Petroleum Technology, Progress in, 175A
Physico-chemical Constants of Pure Organic Compounds, J. Timmermans, 408A
Pipe Resistance for Hydraulic, Lubricating, and Fuel Oils and Other Non-aqueous Fluids, T. E. Beacham, 245A
Pliocene Bryozoa of the Low Countries and their Bearing on the Marine Stratigraphy of the North Sea Region, R. Logaaij, 247A
Radioactive Atoms and Isotopic Tracers, Joseph W. Kennedy, 523A
Research Council of Alberta, Thirty-second Annual Report, 1951, 407A
Rotary Drilling Handbook, J. E. Brantly, 574A
SAE Handbook 1952, 523A
Scientific Periodicals, World List of, 575A
Stationary Diesel Engines, Standard Practices for, 524A
Statistical Digest 1950, *Ministry of Fuel and Power*, 127A
Stratigraphy and Sedimentation, W. C. Krumbein and L. L. Sloss, 406A
Sulphur Poisoning of Nickel Catalysts, C. H. Riesz, H. A. Dirksen, and W. J. Kirkpatrick, 247A
Synthetic Resins and Allied Plastics, R. S. Morrell, 246A
Vacuum Physics, 176A
War Chemistry and Technology, L. Ivanovszky, 458A
Wire Rope Lubrication, F. V. Paterson, 407A
Work of the Council (CBMPE), 408A
World Power Conference, Transactions of Fourth, 408A